

**MINISTRY OF INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS FROM THE OCCUPIED
TERRITORIES, LABOUR, HEALTH AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS OF GEORGIA**

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH CARE
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

2018
Georgia

Tbilisi
2019



PREFACE

The yearbook “Health Care” represents an annual edition of the Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs containing the basic statistical indicators of the population health status and resources of the health care system. This type of periodical editions has been published since 1996.

The yearbook is prepared on the basis of the data collected by the Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs and the National Center for Disease Control and Public Health named after L. Sakvarelidze of the Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

Data are presented using the Tenth Revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems.

This yearbook describes health services, maternal and child health status, and data on communicable and noncommunicable diseases according to the classes of diseases, such as infectious and parasitic diseases, neoplasms, the circulatory system diseases, endocrine diseases, the respiratory system diseases, the genitourinary system diseases, mental and behavioral disorders, as well as basic demographic data, and other.

The yearbook discusses the population health status, maternal and child health, communicable and noncommunicable diseases, and numbers of cases of diseases and corresponding indicators by classes of diseases: infectious and parasitic, neoplasms, circulatory, endocrine, respiratory, genitourinary, mental diseases, and etc.

Table of Content

| | | |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| PREFACE | | 3 |
| CHAPTER 1 | Sustainable Development Goals in Georgia | 7 |
| CHAPTER 2 | Vital Statistics | 12 |
| | Main demography indicators | 13 |
| | Population | 14 |
| | Birth rate | 16 |
| | Mortality | 18 |
| | Natural population growth | 22 |
| | Life expectancy | 22 |
| CHAPTER 3 | Population Health Services | 24 |
| | Healthcare provision | 25 |
| | Health workforce and Healthcare network | 25 |
| | Health resources utilization | 28 |
| | Universal Healthcare and “vertical” programs | 34 |
| | Healthcare expenditures | 37 |
| CHAPTER 4 | Immunization and Vaccination | 40 |
| CHAPTER 5 | Population Health Status | 44 |
| | Communicable Diseases | 45 |
| | Pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis | 48 |
| | HIV/AIDS | 51 |
| | Hepatitis C | 55 |
| | Measles | 57 |
| | Rabies | 59 |
| | Malaria | 59 |
| | Sexually transmitted diseases | 60 |
| | Noncommunicable Diseases | 61 |
| | Diseases of the circulatory system | 61 |
| | Hypertension | 63 |
| | Ischaemic heart diseases | 63 |
| | Cerebrovascular diseases | 63 |
| | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 64 |
| | Diabetes Mellitus | 64 |
| | Diseases of the respiratory system | 66 |
| | Malignant neoplasms | 67 |
| | Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs | 70 |
| | Mental and behavioral disorders | 71 |
| | Diseases of the nervous system | 72 |
| | Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 73 |
| | Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 75 |
| | Congenital malformations | 75 |
| | Diseases of the digestive system | 77 |
| | Diseases of the genitourinary system | 78 |
| | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 79 |
| CHAPTER 6 | Maternal and Child Health | 81 |
| | Main indicators of maternal and child health | 82 |
| | Pregnancy | 82 |
| | Abortion | 83 |
| | Delivery | 86 |
| | Caesarean section | 87 |
| | Live births | 88 |
| | Stillbirths | 88 |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| | Maternal mortality | 90 |
| | Child morbidity | 93 |
| | Child mortality | 96 |
| CHAPTER 7 | Risk Factors | 99 |
| | Health behaviour in school-aged children (HBSC) | 100 |
| | Survey on lead prevalence in children's blood in Georgia | 102 |
| | Childhood obesity surveillance initiative | 105 |
| | Strengthening of of surveillance of micronutrient deficiency in Georgia | 107 |
| CHAPTER 8 | Statistics by Regions | 109 |
| REFERENCES | | 135 |

Chapter 1.

Sustainable Development Goals in Georgia



Sustainable Development Goals

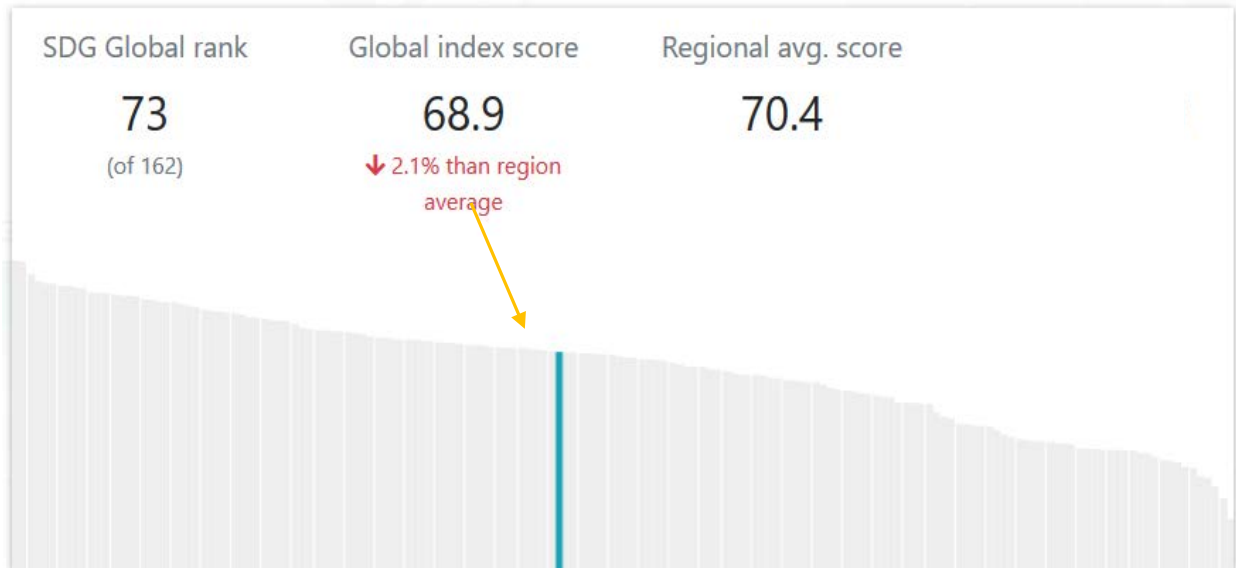
In 2015, Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) have been adopted at the UN Summit after a partial achievement of the Millennium Development Goals – MDGs, to maintain and further advance the successes.

SDGs represent a continuation of the Millennium Development Goals until 2030. The 17 goals of sustainable development are broader and more ambitious than the Millennium Development Goals and represent the agenda that ensures that "no one should be left behind". SDGs are aimed at the eradicating poverty, prioritizing of health, education, food security and accessibility and cover a wide range of issues such as economics, social and environmental goals. Aspiring more peaceful and engaged societies. The third strategic goal is to achieve healthy living and well-being for people of all ages, ensuring access to safe and effective medicines and vaccines, universal access to healthcare services, which is a major priority for global health.

In 2018, countries have integrated SDGs into their programs and have achieved progress in the framework of "Health 2020" policy. Georgia shares SDGs. "Health 2020" and prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases global initiatives and is actively involved in monitoring the progress of the achievement of the abovementioned goals.

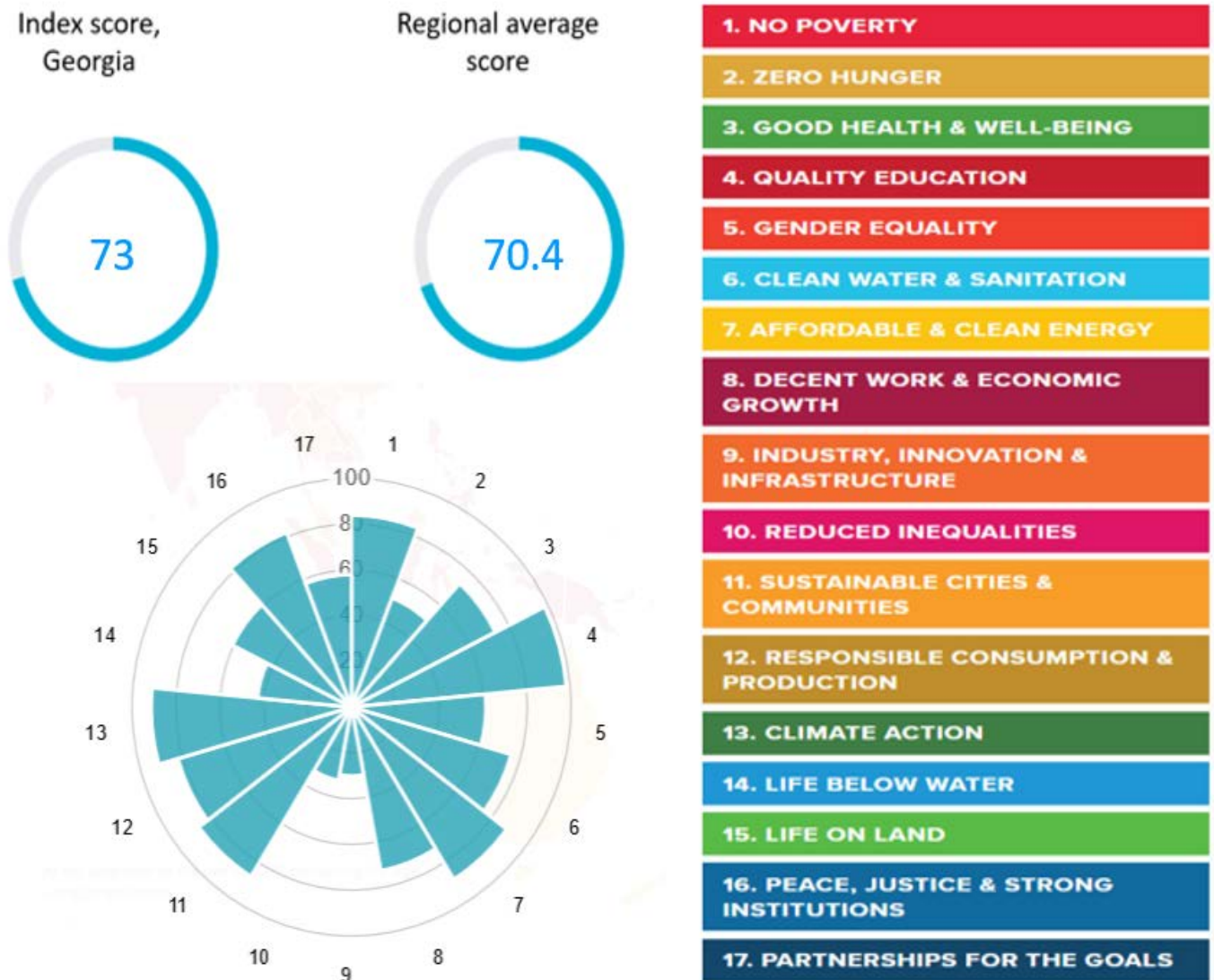
A global SDG index was developed to measure a progress toward the SDGs. According to this index, Georgia ranks 73rd out of 162 countries (Figure 1.1).

Figure 1.1 SDG Global rank, 2019



Source: <https://dashboards.sdgindex.org/#/GEO>

Figure 1.2 Average Performance by SDG, Georgia, 2019



Source: <https://dashboards.sdgindex.org/#/GEO>

Current Assessment, Georgia, 2019


 Performance by Indicator¹

| | Value | Rating | Trend |
|--|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SDG1 – No Poverty | | | |
| Poverty headcount ratio at \$1.90/day (%) | 3.3 | ● | → |
| Projected poverty headcount ratio at \$3.20/day (%) | 14.3 | ● | ↗ |
| SDG2 – Zero Hunger | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 7.4 | ● | ↑ |
| Prevalence of stunting in children under 5 years of age (%) (low height-for-age) | 11.3 | ● | ↗ |
| Prevalence of wasting in children under 5 years of age (%) | 1.6 | ● | ↑ |
| Prevalence of adult obesity (%) | 21.7 | ● | ↓ |
| Cereal yield (t/ha) | 2.5 | ● | ↑ |
| Sustainable Nitrogen Management Index | 1.1 | ● | ●● |
| Human Tropic level (best 2-3 worst) | 2.3 | ● | ↓ |
| SDG3 – Good Health and Well-Being | | | |
| Maternal mortality rate (per 100.000 live births) | 36.0 | ● | ↑ |
| Neonatal mortality rate (per 1.000 live births) | 6.7 | ● | ↑ |
| Under 5 mortality (per 1.000 live births) | 10.8 | ● | ↑ |
| Incidence of tuberculosis (per 100.000) | 86 | ● | ↗ |
| HIV prevalence (per 1.000) | 0.2 | ● | ↑ |
| Death rate from NCDs (per 100.000) | 24.9 | ● | → |
| Death rate from household and ambient pollution (per 100.000) | 102 | ● | ●● |
| Traffic deaths (per 100.000) | 11.6 | ● | ↑ |
| Life expectancy at birth (years) | 72.6 | ● | ↗ |
| Adolescent fertility (births per 1.000) | 47.1 | ● | → |
| Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) | 99.9 | ● | ↑ |
| Infants who receive two WHO recommended vaccines (%) | 91.0 | ● | ↑ |

¹ May not match some national data

| | | | |
|---|-------|--|--|
| Universal Health Coverage Tracer Index (0-100) | 71.2 | | |
| Subjective Wellbeing (0-10) | 4.5 | | |
| SDG4 – Quality Education | | | |
| Net primary enrolment rate (%) | 97.9 | | |
| Lower secondary completion rate (%) | 107.4 | | |
| Literacy rate of 15-24 year olds (%) | 99.7 | | |
| SDG5 – Gender Equality | | | |
| Demand for family planning satisfied by modern methods (% women married or in unions, ages 15-49) | 57.3 | | |
| Female years of schooling (% male) | 100 | | |
| Female labor force participation (% male) | 73.4 | | |
| Women in national parliaments (%) | 16.0 | | |
| SDG6 – Clean Water and Sanitation | | | |
| Population using at least basic drinking water services (%) | 93.3 | | |
| Population using at least basic sanitation services (%) | 84.9 | | |
| Freshwater withdrawal (%) | 4.57 | | |
| Imported groundwater depletion (m 3/year/capita) | 5.3 | | |
| Wastewater treated (%) | 18.2 | | |
| SDG7 – Affordable and Clean Energy | | | |
| Access to electricity (%) | 100.0 | | |
| Access to clean fuels (%) | 77.8 | | |
| CO2 from fuels / electricity (MtCO2/TWh) | 0.7 | | |
| SDG8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth | | | |
| Adjusted growth rate (%) | 0.1 | | |
| Prevalence of modern slavery (victims per 1000 population) | 4.3 | | |
| Access to bank account or mobile-money (% adult population) | 61.2 | | |
| Unemployment rate (%) | 11.6 | | |
| Fatal accidents at work embodies in imports (fatal accidents per 100.000) | 0.3 | | |
| SDG9 – Industry, Innovation and Infrastructure | | | |
| Internet use (%) | 60.5 | | |
| Mobile broadband subscriptions (per 100) | 66.7 | | |
| Logistics performance index (1-5) | 2.4 | | |
| Average of top three University Rankings (0-100) | 14.4 | | |
| Number of scientific and technical journal articles (per 1.000 population) | 0.1 | | |
| Research and development expenditure (% GDP) | 0,3 | | |
| SDG10 – Reduced Inequalities | | | |
| Gini Coefficient adjusted for top income (1-100) | 51.4 | | |
| SDG11 – Sustainable Cities and Communities | | | |
| Annual mean concentration of particulate matter of less than 2.5 microns of diameter (PM2.5) | 22.2 | | |
| Improved water source, piped (%) | 97.0 | | |
| Satisfaction with public transport (%) | 72.9 | | |
| SDG12 – Responsible Consumption and Production | | | |
| Municipal Solid Waste (kg/person/day) | 1.7 | | |
| E-waste (kg/capita) | 5.7 | | |
| Production-based SO2 emissions (kg/capita) | 1.6 | | |
| Net imported SO2 emissions (kg/capita) | 4.5 | | |
| Nitrogen production footprint (kg/capita) | 14.1 | | |
| Net imported emissions of reactive nitrogen (kg/capita) | 35.5 | | |

| SDG13 – Climate Action | | | |
|---|-------|--|--|
| CO2 emissions from energy (tCO2/capita) | 1.7 | | |
| Imported CO2 emissions, technology-adjusted (tCO2/capita) | 0.8 | | |
| People affected by climate-related disasters (per 100,000 population) | 197.3 | | |
| CO2 emissions embodied in fossil fuel exports (kg/capita) | 133.8 | | |
| SDG14 – Life Below Water | | | |
| Marine sites, mean protected area (%) | 0 | | |
| Ocean Health Index - Clean Waters (0-100) | 53.6 | | |
| Fish stocks overexploited or collapsed (%) | NA | | |
| Fish caught by trawling (%) | 6.4 | | |
| SDG15 – Life on Land | | | |
| Terrestrial sites, mean protected area (%) | 28.4 | | |
| Freshwater sites, mean protected area (%) | 27.3 | | |
| Red List Index of species survival (0-1) | 0.9 | | |
| Permanent deforestation, 5 year average annual (%) | 0 | | |
| Imported biodiversity threats (threats/capita) | 4 | | |
| SDG16 – Peace, Justice and Strong Institutions | | | |
| Homicides (per 100.000 population) | 1 | | |
| Unsented detainees as a proportion of overall prison population | 0.1 | | |
| Feel safe walking at night (%) | 78.3 | | |
| Property Rights (1-7) | 4.3 | | |
| Registered birth (%) | 99.6 | | |
| Corruption Perception Index (0-100) | 58 | | |
| Child labor (%) | 4.2 | | |
| Conventional weapons exports (US\$ m per 100,000 population) | 0.2 | | |
| Freedom of Press Index (best 0 -100 worst) | 27.3 | | |
| SDG17 – Partnerships for the Goals | | | |
| Health and Education spending (% GDP) | 3.5 | | |
| Official development assistance (% GNI) | NA | | |
| Government revenue excl. Grants (% GDP) | 25 | | |
| Health and Education spending (% GDP) | 0.0 | | |

Source: <https://dashboards.sdgindex.org/#/GEO>

CHAPTER 2.

Vital Statistics



Vital statistics²

Georgia consists of 11 administrative regions and 64 municipalities.



Table 2.1 Main demography indicators, Georgia

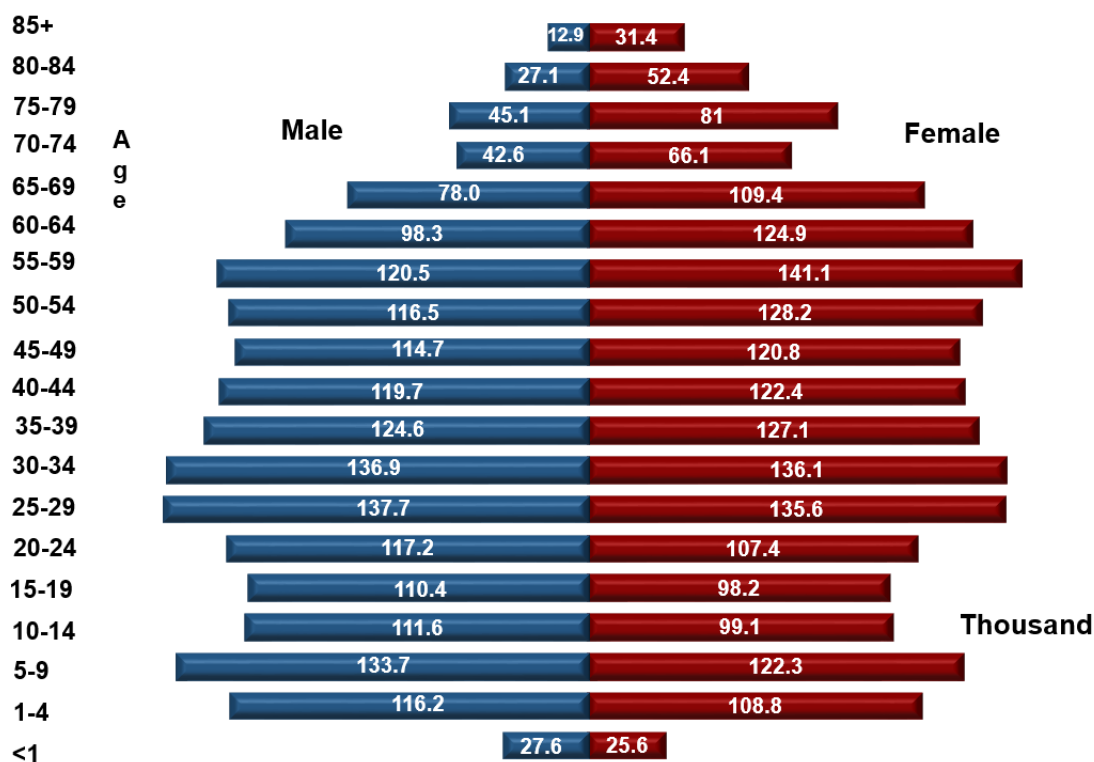
| | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Number of cases | Indicator | Number of cases | Indicator |
| Number of life birth and birth rate per 1000 population | 53 293 | 14.3 | 51 138 | 13.7 |
| Natural population growth and rate per 1000 population | 5 471 | 1.5 | 4 614 | 1.2 |
| Number of death and mortality rate per 1000 population | 47 822 | 12.8 | 46 524 | 12.5 |
| Infant mortality per 1000 life birth | 512 | 9.0 | 416 | 8.1 |
| Stillbirth and indicator per 1000 births | 506 | 9.4 | 436 | 8.5 |
| Marriages and indicator per 1000 population | 23 684 | 6.4 | 23 202 | 6.2 |
| Divorces and indicator per 1000 population | 10 222 | 2.7 | 10 288 | 2.8 |
| Migration growth and migration balance | -2 212 | -0.6 | -10 783 | -2.9 |

² This chapter contains data provided by the National Statistics Office of Georgia (GeoStat)

Population

In 2018, the annual mid-year population number was 3 726 500. Female population constituted 52.96% of the total number; males – 48.03% (Figure 2.1).

Figure 2.1 Population pyramid, Georgia, 2018



Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

Table 2.2 Mid-year population by age and sex groups (in thousands), Georgia

| Age | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Both sexes | Males | Females | Both sexes | Males | Females |
| -1 | 54.8 | 28.2 | 26.6 | 52.1 | 27.0 | 25.1 |
| 1-4 | 221.5 | 114.7 | 106.7 | 226.8 | 117.2 | 109.6 |
| 5-9 | 253.7 | 132.6 | 121.0 | 256.0 | 133.5 | 122.5 |
| 10-14 | 209.0 | 110.7 | 98.2 | 214.8 | 113.7 | 101.1 |
| 15-19 | 212.1 | 112.3 | 99.9 | 207.2 | 109.8 | 97.4 |
| 20-24 | 228.3 | 118.6 | 109.7 | 222.6 | 116.5 | 106.2 |
| 25-29 | 275.0 | 138.2 | 136.7 | 267.9 | 135.2 | 132.7 |
| 30-34 | 272.2 | 136.1 | 136.1 | 272.5 | 136.7 | 135.8 |
| 35-39 | 250.6 | 123.8 | 126.7 | 252.0 | 124.9 | 127.1 |
| 40-44 | 242.1 | 119.4 | 122.7 | 241.7 | 119.6 | 122.1 |
| 45-49 | 235.9 | 114.5 | 121.4 | 234.9 | 114.7 | 120.2 |
| 50-54 | 248.9 | 118.0 | 130.9 | 240.5 | 114.8 | 125.7 |
| 55-59 | 259.6 | 119.4 | 140.2 | 262.0 | 120.9 | 141.1 |
| 60-64 | 221.6 | 97.5 | 124.2 | 226.1 | 99.7 | 126.4 |
| 65-69 | 184.6 | 76.9 | 107.7 | 189.6 | 79.0 | 110.6 |
| 70-74 | 105.1 | 41.2 | 63.9 | 116.2 | 45.5 | 70.7 |
| 75-79 | 131.6 | 47.2 | 84.3 | 117.2 | 41.9 | 75.2 |
| 80-84 | 77.3 | 26.5 | 50.8 | 82.5 | 27.8 | 54.7 |
| 85+ | 44.2 | 12.7 | 31.5 | 44.0 | 13.0 | 31.1 |
| Total | 3728.0 | 1788.6 | 1939.4 | 3726.5 | 1791.2 | 1935.3 |

Table 2.3 Mid-year population by main age and sex groups (thousand), Georgia

| Age | Both sexes | Males | Females |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2010 | | | |
| Total | 3786.7 | 1804.3 | 1982.3 |
| -15 | 685.2 | 362.7 | 322.6 |
| 15-64 | 2566.2 | 1237.6 | 1328.6 |
| 65+ | 535.3 | 204.1 | 331.2 |
| 2011 | | | |
| Total | 3756.4 | 1789.7 | 1966.7 |
| -15 | 683.7 | 361.3 | 322.4 |
| 15-64 | 2545.5 | 1228.3 | 1317.2 |
| 65+ | 527.2 | 200.2 | 327.0 |
| 2012 | | | |
| Total | 3728.9 | 1777.0 | 1951.8 |
| -15 | 681.8 | 359.7 | 322.1 |
| 15-64 | 2522.1 | 1218.6 | 1303.5 |
| 65+ | 525.1 | 198.8 | 326.3 |
| 2013 | | | |
| Total | 3717.7 | 1773.1 | 1944.5 |
| -15 | 683.4 | 360.1 | 323.3 |
| 15-64 | 2508.1 | 1214.2 | 1293.9 |
| 65+ | 526.2 | 198.9 | 327.3 |
| 2014 | | | |
| Total | 3719.4 | 1775.4 | 1944.1 |
| -15 | 694.1 | 364.9 | 329.1 |
| 15-64 | 2496.2 | 1210.5 | 1285.7 |
| 65+ | 529.1 | 199.9 | 329.3 |
| 2015 | | | |
| Total | 3725.3 | 1780.4 | 1944.8 |
| -15 | 711.0 | 373.1 | 337.9 |
| 15-64 | 2480.4 | 1205.6 | 1274.8 |
| 65+ | 533.9 | 201.7 | 332.2 |
| 2016 | | | |
| Total | 3727.5 | 1784.7 | 1942.8 |
| -15 | 726.1 | 380.3 | 345.8 |
| 15-64 | 2463.6 | 1201.5 | 1262.1 |
| 65+ | 537.9 | 202.9 | 335.0 |
| 2017 | | | |
| Total | 3728.0 | 1788.6 | 1939.4 |
| -15 | 738.9 | 386.3 | 352.6 |
| 15-64 | 2446.3 | 1197.7 | 1248.6 |
| 65+ | 542.8 | 204.6 | 338.2 |
| 2018 | | | |
| Total | 3,726.5 | 1,791.2 | 1,935.3 |
| -15 | 749.7 | 391.4 | 358.3 |
| 15-64 | 2427.4 | 1192.7 | 1234.7 |
| 65+ | 549.4 | 207.1 | 342.3 |

Birth rate

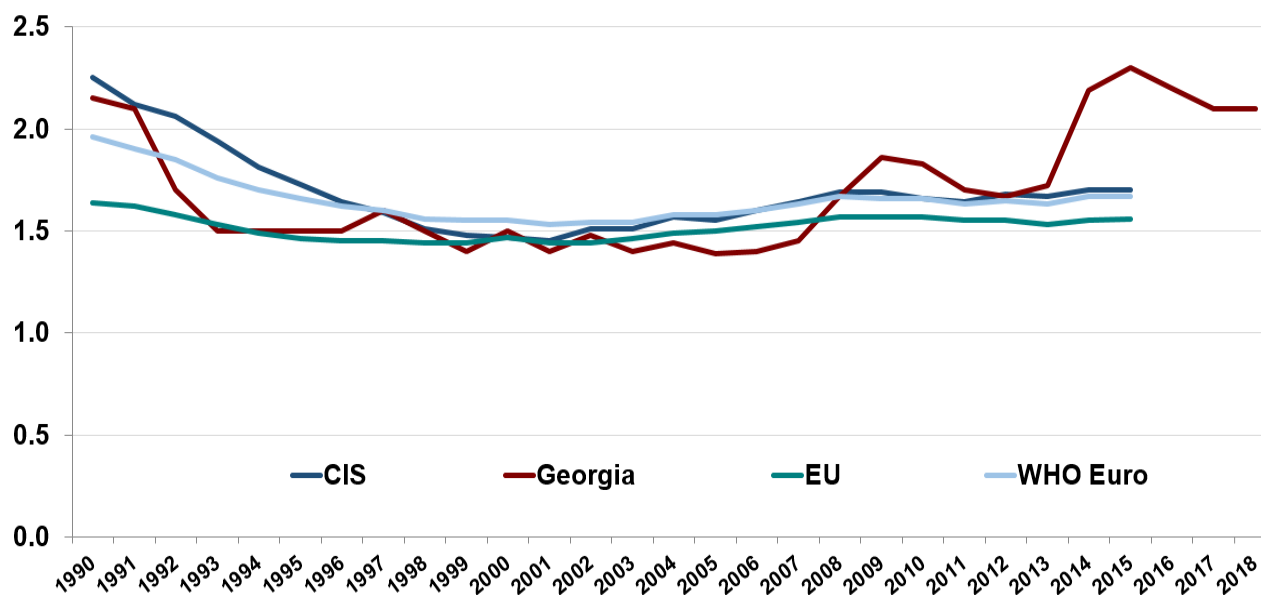
In 2018, the registered number of live births was 51 138 (in 2017 – 53 293), total birth rate was 13.7 per 1000 population. The shares of live births by birth the order were as follow: 1st – 37.8%, 2nd – 38.2%, 3rd – 18.2%.

Table 2.4 Number of live births by birth order, Georgia

| Year | Birth order | | | | | Total |
|------|-------------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
| | I | II | III | IV | V+ | |
| 2008 | 28978 | 16841 | 5040 | 1098 | 485 | 52442 |
| 2009 | 29953 | 18874 | 5959 | 1257 | 525 | 56568 |
| 2010 | 27303 | 19698 | 6338 | 1301 | 590 | 55230 |
| 2011 | 24559 | 19293 | 5989 | 1166 | 558 | 51565 |
| 2012 | 23075 | 19044 | 6065 | 1269 | 516 | 49969 |
| 2013 | 22478 | 18910 | 6387 | 1353 | 529 | 49657 |
| 2014 | 26355 | 23171 | 8724 | 1646 | 644 | 60635 |
| 2015 | 24684 | 22644 | 9189 | 1878 | 719 | 59249 |
| 2016 | 22949 | 21563 | 9389 | 1964 | 704 | 56569 |
| 2017 | 20742 | 20435 | 9291 | 2073 | 677 | 53293 |
| 2018 | 19362 | 19511 | 9291 | 2073 | 718 | 51138 |

In 2014, total fertility rate (TFR) was 1.3-fold higher, compared to the year 2013. This was caused by a decreased number of population, shown by the results of the National Census of population. In 2015, the total fertility rate increased by 5%, and indicator was 2.3. In 2018, the TFR decreased and again was 2.1 (Figure 2.2).

Figure 2.2 Total fertility rate (TFR)

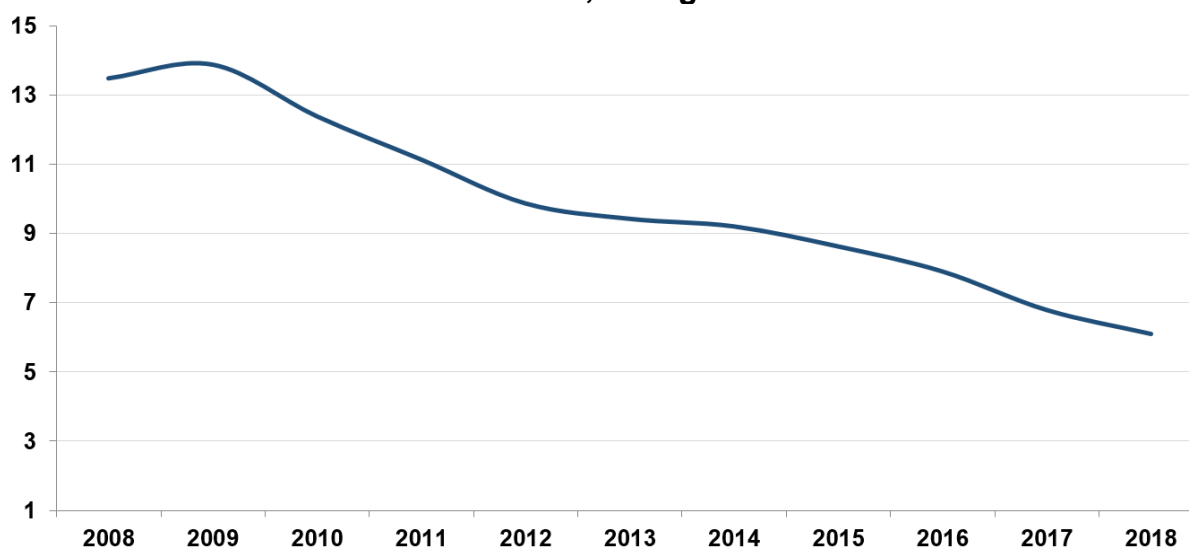


Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia; WHO HFA DB

Table 2.5 Age-specific fertility and population reproduction rates, Georgia

| Year | Age of mother | | | | | | | Total Fertility rate | Reproduction rate | |
|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----------------------|-------------------|------|
| | -20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45+ | | Gross | Net |
| 2008 | 48.0 | 129.1 | 100.8 | 58.7 | 24.8 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 2009 | 56.1 | 138.5 | 111.5 | 63.4 | 26.8 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 2010 | 52.2 | 132.6 | 111.0 | 67.0 | 29.1 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 2011 | 47.1 | 125.0 | 106.9 | 63.5 | 28.0 | 6.3 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 2012 | 43.0 | 120.3 | 105.5 | 65.6 | 28.5 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 2013 | 42.2 | 119.1 | 106.2 | 67.3 | 30.5 | 7.2 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 2014 | 51.5 | 144.7 | 131.3 | 86.5 | 38.9 | 9.2 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2015 | 48.4 | 144.1 | 128.0 | 87.7 | 41.5 | 10.6 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2016 | 43.4 | 134.9 | 127.5 | 86.4 | 43.7 | 11.2 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2017 | 36.2 | 126.1 | 126.9 | 84.5 | 44.0 | 10.5 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2018 | 32.3 | 121.9 | 127.5 | 85.4 | 44.3 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.02 | 1.01 |

The trend of decrease of the share of babies, born to women aged under 20, which started in 2010, has continued. In 2018, the share of such babies of total number of live births is 6.1% (Figure 2.3).

Figure 2.3 Share of babies, born to women aged under-20, of total number of live births, Georgia

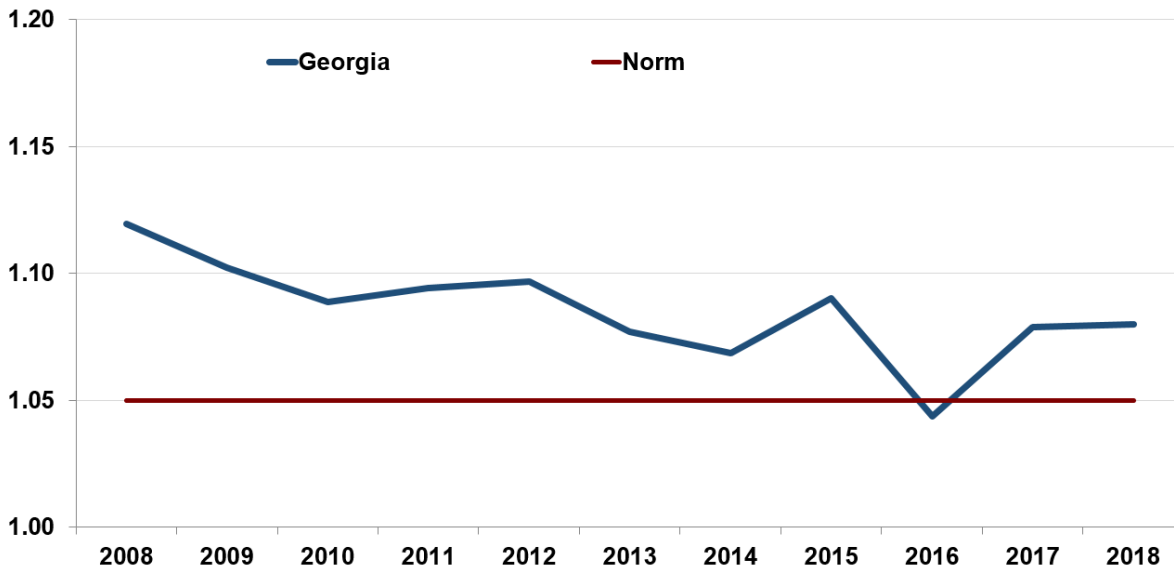
Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

Table 2.6 Number of live births by the age of the mother, Georgia

| Year | Total | Mother's age | | | | | | |
|------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| | | - 20 | 20 - 24 | 25 - 29 | 30 - 34 | 35 - 39 | 40 - 44 | 45+ |
| 2008 | 52442 | 7072 | 19258 | 13993 | 7926 | 3326 | 782 | 85 |
| 2009 | 56568 | 7853 | 20381 | 15457 | 8473 | 3544 | 781 | 79 |
| 2010 | 55230 | 6841 | 19291 | 15465 | 8862 | 3793 | 893 | 85 |
| 2011 | 51565 | 5742 | 18032 | 14963 | 8324 | 3612 | 803 | 89 |
| 2012 | 49969 | 4930 | 17116 | 14762 | 8558 | 3634 | 869 | 100 |
| 2013 | 49657 | 4678 | 16486 | 14806 | 8797 | 3880 | 897 | 113 |
| 2014 | 60635 | 5579 | 19131 | 18257 | 11398 | 4941 | 1148 | 181 |
| 2015 | 59249 | 5108 | 17917 | 17739 | 11729 | 5266 | 1311 | 179 |
| 2016 | 56569 | 4467 | 15650 | 17613 | 11706 | 5539 | 1386 | 208 |
| 2017 | 53293 | 3614 | 13834 | 17350 | 11496 | 5581 | 1285 | 133 |
| 2018 | 51138 | 3117 | 12786 | 16548 | 11564 | 5627 | 1344 | 152 |

In 2018, compared to the previous year, the secondary sex ratio at birth is not changed (Figure 2.4).

Figure 2.4 Secondary sex ratio at birth, Georgia



Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

Table 2.7 Secondary sex ratio at birth, Georgia

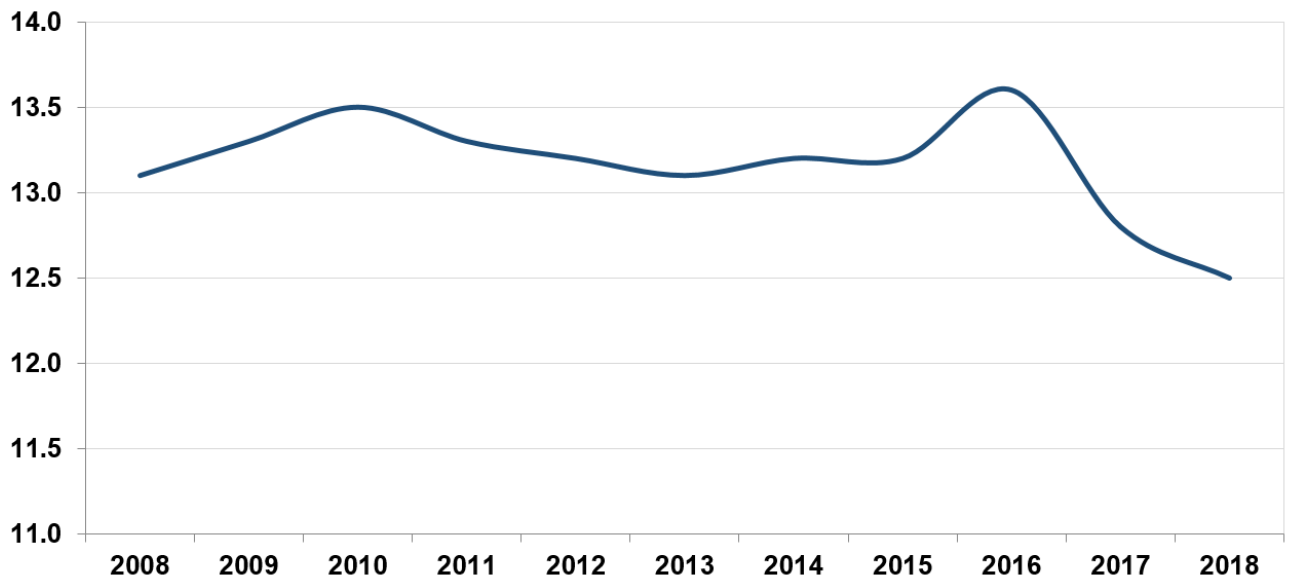
| Year | Both sexes | Male | Female | (Male / Female) * 100 |
|------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| 2008 | 52442 | 27698 | 24744 | 111.9 |
| 2009 | 56568 | 29660 | 26908 | 110.2 |
| 2010 | 55230 | 28787 | 26443 | 108.9 |
| 2011 | 51565 | 26942 | 24623 | 109.4 |
| 2012 | 49969 | 26138 | 23831 | 109.7 |
| 2013 | 49657 | 25747 | 23910 | 107.7 |
| 2014 | 60635 | 31325 | 29310 | 106.9 |
| 2015 | 59249 | 30902 | 28347 | 109.0 |
| 2016 | 56569 | 28887 | 27682 | 104.4 |
| 2017 | 53293 | 27658 | 25635 | 107.9 |
| 2018 | 51138 | 26538 | 24600 | 107.9 |

Mortality

Last few decades, a decrease of mortality and increase of life expectancy were mentioned in the world. Such change is partially associated with the increase of the number of non-fatal cases of noncommunicable diseases, the reduction of mortal cases caused by injuries, better control of risk factors, and early detection and improved management of diseases. In Georgia, similar to developed countries, the share of older population is increasing, which itself is reflected upon the mortality rate.

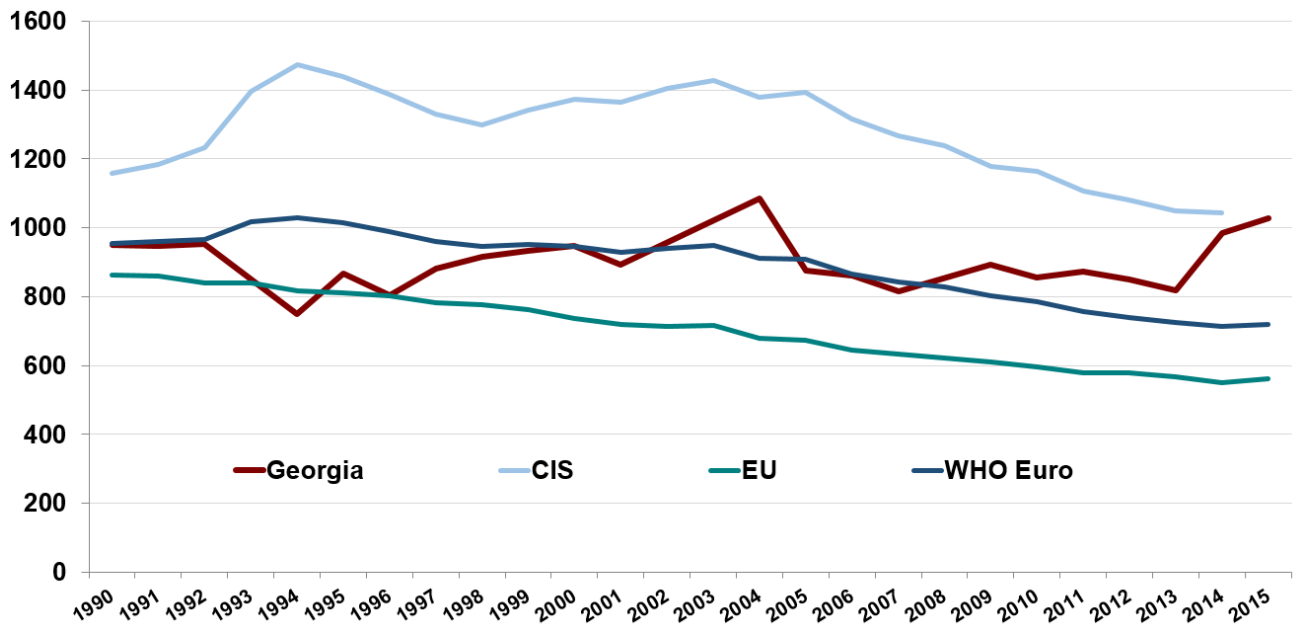
In 2011-2015, according to the National Statistics Office of Georgia, the crude mortality rate was rather stable. In 2018, a trend for decrease, which started in 2017, continued (Figure 2.5, 2.6).

Figure 2.5 Crude mortality rate, Georgia



Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

Figure 2.6 Age standardized mortality rate



Source: WHO HFA DB

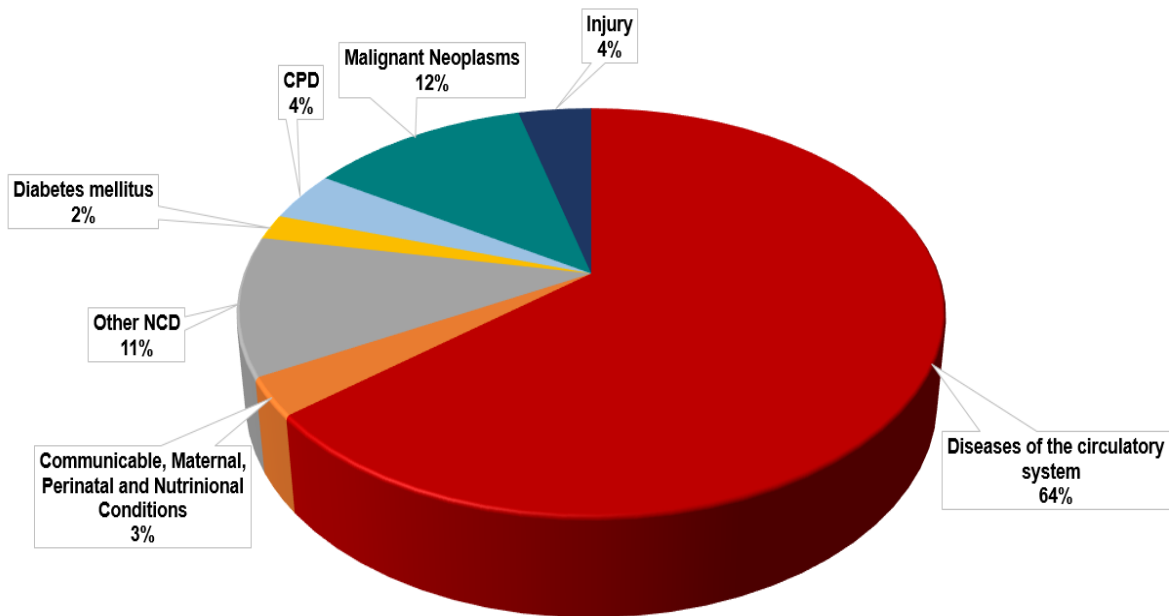
In 2018, 51.2% of the total number of deaths were registered in males, 48.8% - in females; 1.3% of total number of deaths were registered in children under-15, of which 68.8% were in children under-1.

Table 2.8 Number of deaths and mortality rates, Georgia, 2018

| Age | Number of deaths | | | Mortality rate per 1000 population | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| -1 | 416 | 246 | 170 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| 1-4 | 83 | 39 | 44 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 5-9 | 55 | 33 | 22 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 10-14 | 51 | 36 | 15 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 15-19 | 105 | 73 | 32 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 20-24 | 185 | 143 | 42 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| 25-29 | 272 | 210 | 62 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| 30-34 | 332 | 247 | 85 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| 35-39 | 456 | 359 | 97 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 0.8 |
| 40-44 | 770 | 612 | 158 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 1.3 |
| 45-49 | 1068 | 799 | 269 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 1790 | 1329 | 461 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 3.7 |
| 55-59 | 2903 | 2094 | 809 | 11.1 | 17.3 | 5.7 |
| 60-64 | 3569 | 2448 | 1121 | 15.8 | 24.5 | 8.9 |
| 65-69 | 4358 | 2781 | 1577 | 23.0 | 35.2 | 14.3 |
| 70-74 | 3868 | 2220 | 1648 | 33.3 | 48.8 | 23.3 |
| 75-79 | 7293 | 3445 | 3848 | 62.2 | 82.1 | 51.2 |
| 80-84 | 8704 | 3600 | 5104 | 105.6 | 129.7 | 93.3 |
| 85+ | 10246 | 3122 | 7124 | 232.6 | 241.0 | 229.2 |
| Total | 46524 | 23836 | 22688 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 11.7 |

In Georgia, like in the most countries the burden of mortality is mainly caused by noncommunicable diseases (Figure 2.7).

Figure 2.7 Mortality structure (estimates), Georgia, 2018

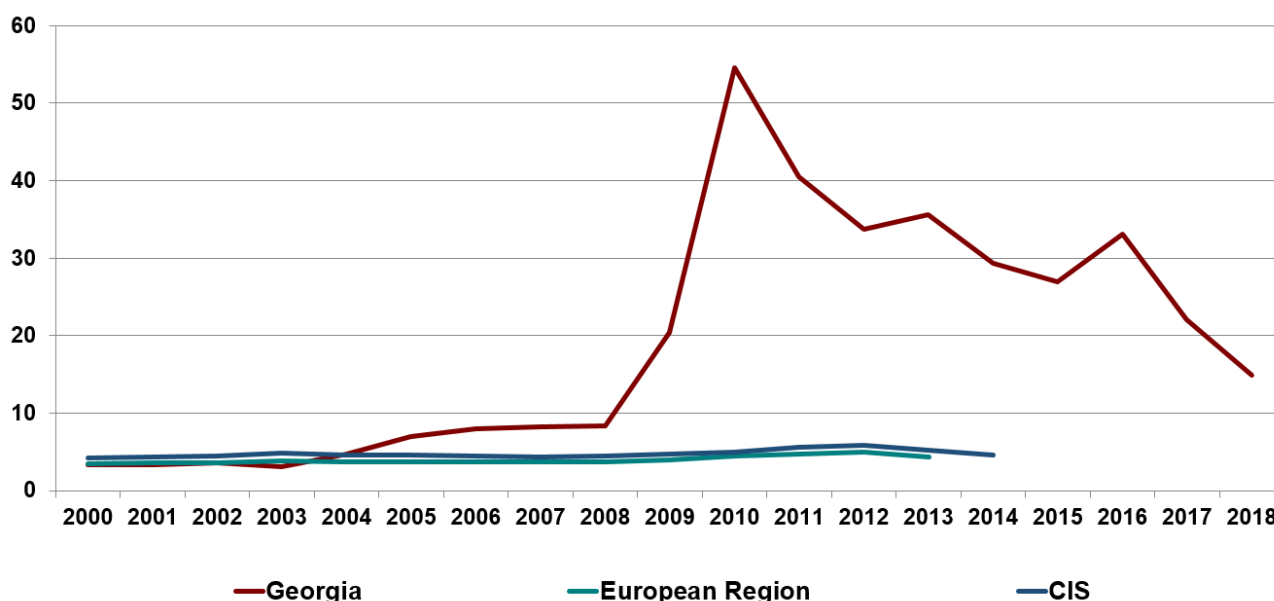


Source: WHO

Table 2.9 Mortality by underlying cause of death (rate per 100000 population), Georgia, 2018

| | Number | Rate |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Total | 46524 | 1247.4 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 588 | 15.8 |
| Neoplasms | 7329 | 196.5 |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 491 | 13.2 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 675 | 18.1 |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 52 | 1.4 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 521 | 14.0 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 0 | 0 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 0 | 0 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 21549 | 577.8 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 3676 | 98.6 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1587 | 42.6 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 20 | 0.5 |
| Diseases of the urinary system | 30 | 0.8 |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 642 | 17.2 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 20 | 0.5 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 297 | 8.0 |
| Ill-defined causes | 105 | 2.8 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 6927 | 185.7 |
| Total | 2015 | 54.0 |

A completeness of registration of mortal cases and a correct identification of the underlying causes of death are the main criteria for mortality registration quality assessment. Last years, significant changes of the Georgian system have happened. This was reflected in the international assessments, according to which the completeness of the registration exceeds 95%, although the quality of identifying the underlying causes of death still remains a challenge. The quality of identifying the underlying causes of death has improved significantly, as a result of activities of the National Center for Disease Control, interagency cooperation and municipal public health centers. Now the share of ill-identified underlying causes of death dropped under-15% of total (Figure 2.8).

Figure 2.8 Share of ill-defined causes of death (%)

Source: WHO HFA DB, NCDC

Natural population growth

In Georgia, in 2018, the natural population growth rate in was 1.2 per 1000 population. A negative natural growth rate was identified in: Imereti, Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti, Guria, Mtskheta-Mtianeti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti, Kakheti and Shida Kartli.

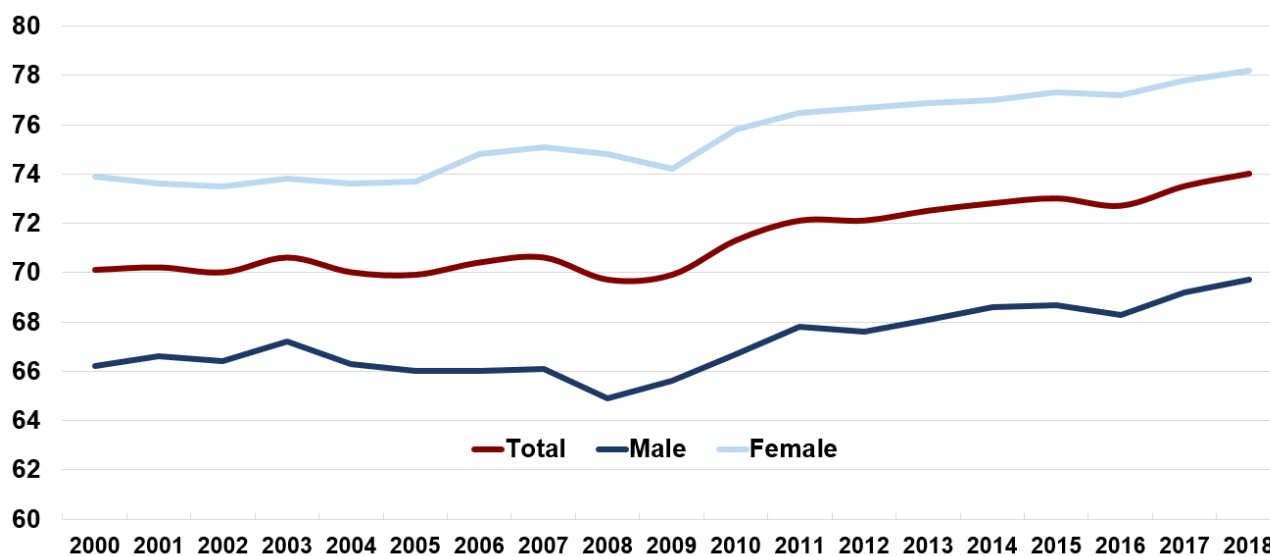
Table 2.10 General indicators of vital statistics, Georgia

| Year | Live births | | Deaths | | Natural population growth | | Marriages | | Divorces | |
|------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| | Number | Rate per 1000 population | Number | Rate per 1000 population | Number | Rate per 1000 population | Number | Rate per 1000 population | Number | Rate per 1000 population |
| 2008 | 52442 | 14.6 | 50490 | 13.1 | 1952 | 0.5 | 31414 | 8.2 | 3189 | 0.8 |
| 2009 | 56568 | 13.7 | 50794 | 13.3 | 5774 | 1.5 | 31752 | 8.3 | 4030 | 1.1 |
| 2010 | 55230 | 13.4 | 51066 | 13.5 | 4164 | 1.1 | 34675 | 9.2 | 4726 | 1.2 |
| 2011 | 51565 | 13.4 | 49818 | 13.3 | 1747 | 0.5 | 30863 | 8.2 | 5850 | 1.6 |
| 2012 | 49969 | 16.3 | 49347 | 13.2 | 622 | 0.2 | 30412 | 8.2 | 7136 | 1.9 |
| 2013 | 49657 | 15.9 | 48564 | 13.1 | 1093 | 0.3 | 34693 | 9.3 | 8089 | 2.2 |
| 2014 | 60635 | 15.2 | 49087 | 13.2 | 11548 | 3.1 | 31526 | 8.5 | 9119 | 2.5 |
| 2015 | 59249 | 14.3 | 49121 | 13.2 | 10128 | 2.7 | 29157 | 7.8 | 9112 | 2.4 |
| 2016 | 56569 | 14.8 | 50771 | 13.6 | 5798 | 1.6 | 25101 | 6.7 | 9539 | 2.6 |
| 2017 | 53293 | 14.6 | 47822 | 12.8 | 5471 | 1.5 | 23684 | 6.4 | 10222 | 2.7 |
| 2018 | 51138 | 13.7 | 46524 | 12.5 | 4614 | 1.2 | 23202 | 6.2 | 10288 | 2.8 |

Life expectancy at birth

In 2018, life expectancy at birth was 74.0 years (in females – 78.2; in males – 69.7) (Figure 2.9).

Figure 2.9 Life expectancy at birth, Georgia



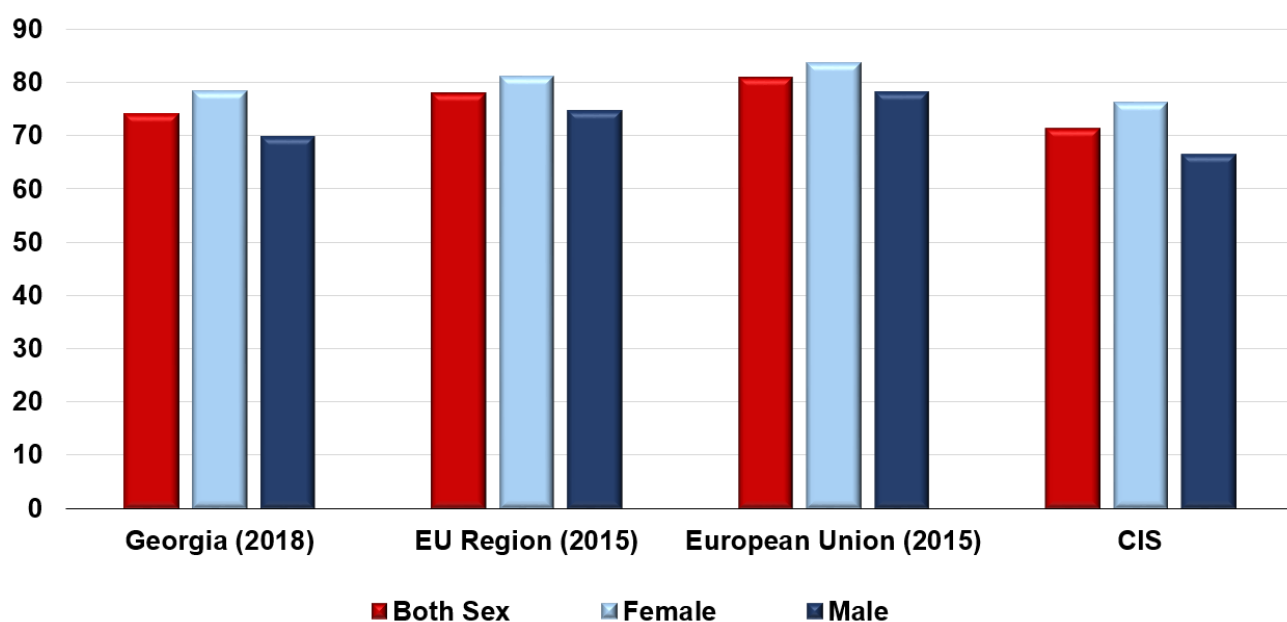
Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

Table 2.11 Life expectancy at birth, Georgia

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total | 69.7 | 69.9 | 71.3 | 72.1 | 72.1 | 72.5 | 72.8 | 73 | 72.7 | 73.5 | 74.0 |
| Male | 64.9 | 65.6 | 66.7 | 67.8 | 67.6 | 68.1 | 68.6 | 68.7 | 68.3 | 69.2 | 69.7 |
| Female | 74.8 | 74.2 | 75.8 | 76.5 | 76.7 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 77.3 | 77.2 | 77.8 | 78.2 |

In Georgia, life expectancy at birth is higher than in the CIS countries, and lower than in the European Region (Figure 2.10).

Figure 2.10 Life expectancy at birth (last available year)



Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia; WHO HFA DB

CHAPTER 3.

Population Health Services



Healthcare provision

Table 3.1 Health resources and resource utilization, Georgia, 2018

| | | | |
|--|----------|--|-------|
| Number of physicians (including dentists) | 30998 | Number of In-patient facilities | 273 |
| Number of physicians per 100000 population | 831.9 | Number of out-patient facilities | 2283 |
| Number of nurses | 17862 | Number of hospital beds | 15909 |
| Number of nurses per 100000 population | 479.3 | Number of hospital beds per 100 000 population | 426.9 |
| Number of encounters with physicians | 12067282 | Antenatal care centers | 352 |
| Home visits of physicians | 190544 | Ambulance stations | 73 |
| Number of Rural physician-entrepreneur | 1267 | Blood transfusion facilities | 20 |

Health workforce and healthcare network

Table 3.2 Healthcare facilities network, Georgia, 2018

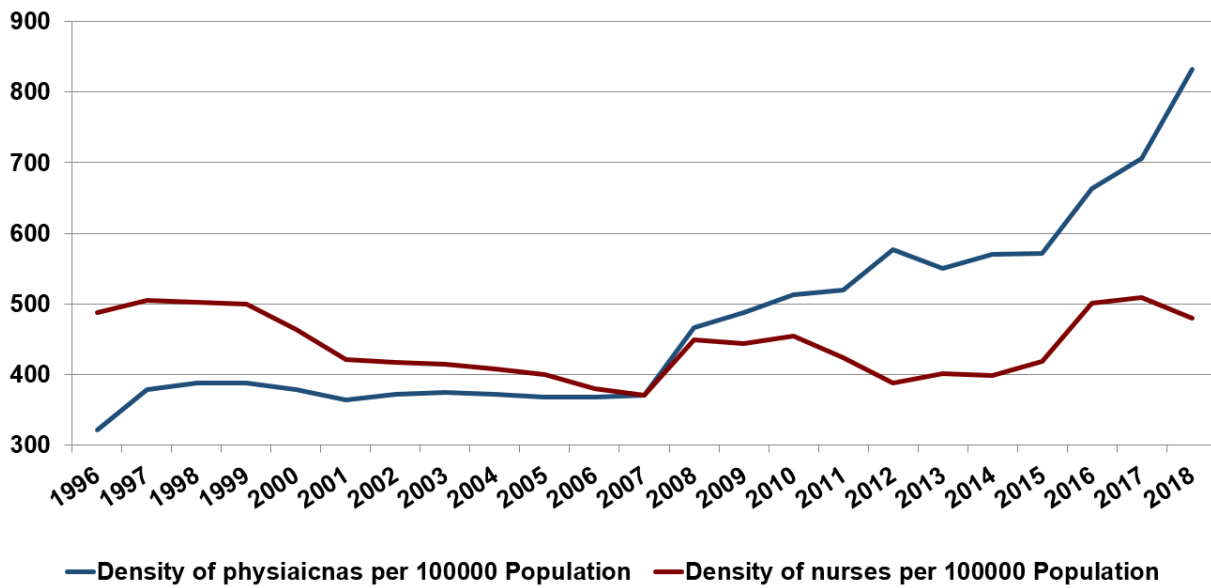
| Type of health facility | Number |
|---|-------------|
| Inpatient facilities | 273 |
| Hospitals and medical centers | 271 |
| <i>Including specialized</i> | 86 |
| <i>Including independent maternity hospitals</i> | 16 |
| Dispensaries with in-patient care unit | 2 |
| Outpatient facilities and rural doctors | 2283 |
| <i>Including outpatient centers and policlinics</i> | 304 |
| <i>Including Dental Clinics and Offices</i> | 625 |
| Ambulatory care clinics | 14 |
| Women consultancy centers independent | 12 |
| Health Offices (except Dental clinics) | 53 |
| Rural physician-entrepreneur | 1267 |
| Dispensaries | 8 |
| Ambulance stations | 73 |
| <i>Blood transfusion</i> | 20 |
| Epidemiological centers | 60 |
| Other | 16 |

Densities of physicians and nurses (numbers of physicians and nurses per 100000 population) are main indicators of provision the population with healthcare resources.

According to WHO strategy, an adequate number of health workforce in the country is very important to provide effective and productive medical services. In Georgia, an increase of the number of physicians per 100000 population has been observed since 2006. This indicator in Georgia is significantly higher than in the European region, the EU and the CIS countries (Figure 3.1).

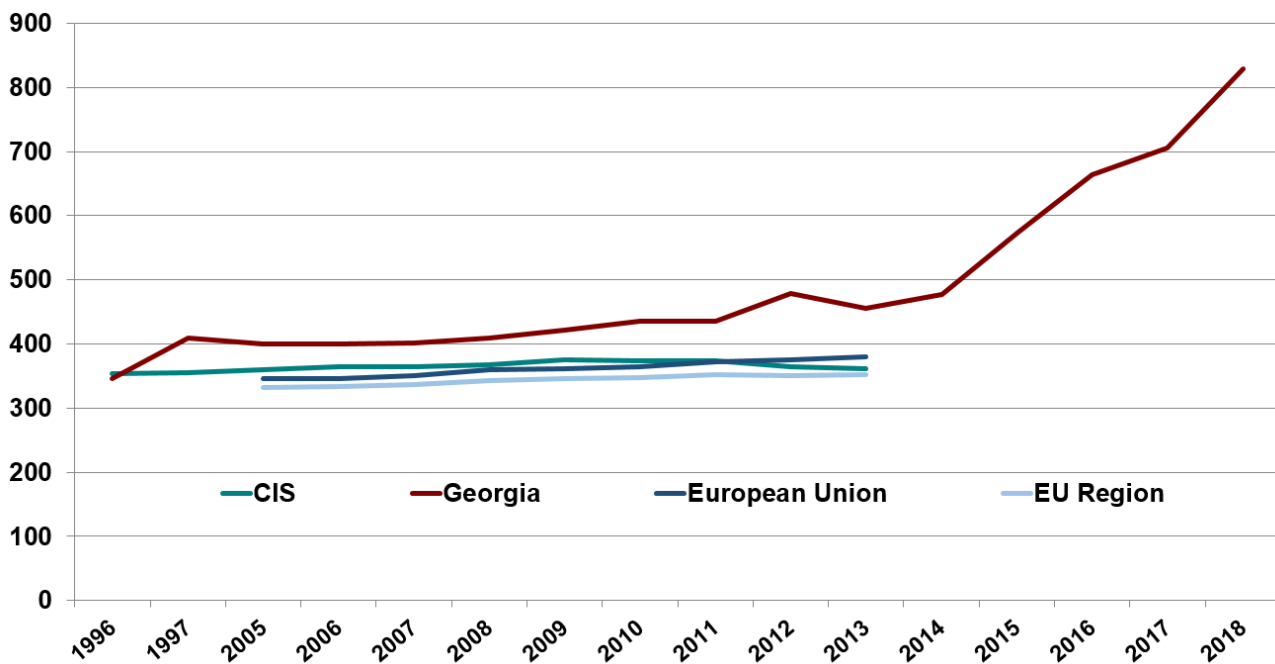
In 1998 – 2013, the number of nurses per 100000 population had a trend of reduction, and despite of the recently observed increase, this indicators is significantly lower than the indicators of the European region, the EU and the CIS countries (Figure 3.1; Figure 3.2).

Figure 3.1 Numbers of professionally active physicians³ and nurses⁴ per 100 000 population, Georgia



Source: WHO HFA DB; NCDC

Figure 3.2 Number of physicians per 100 000 population



Source: WHO HFA DB; NCDC

³ Professionally active physicians include practising physicians and other physicians for whom their medical education is a prerequisite for the execution of the job. Exclusion: students who have not yet graduated, dentists, stomatologists, dental and maxillofacial surgeons, physicians working in administration, research and in other posts that exclude direct contact with patients, unemployed physicians and retired physicians, physicians working abroad

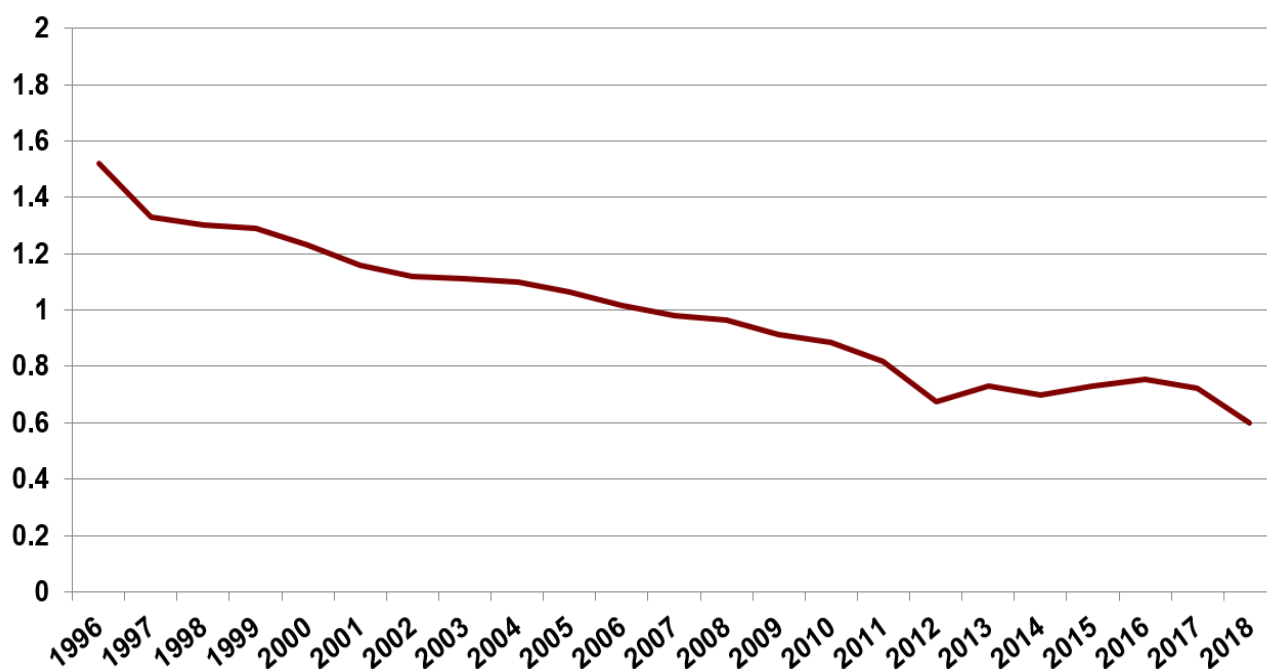
⁴ Professionally active nurses include practising and other (non-practising) nurses for whom their education is a prerequisite for the execution of the job. Exclusion: midwives who hold a post / job under which midwifery education is not required, unemployed, midwives and retired midwives, midwives working abroad

Table 3.3 Number of professionally active physicians per 100 000 population, Georgia

| | Physicians total | | Including professionally active | |
|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Rate per 100 000 | Total | Rate per 100 000 |
| 2008 | 17961 | 466.7 | 16571 | 430.6 |
| 2009 | 18591 | 487.4 | 17392 | 456.0 |
| 2010 | 19453 | 513.7 | 18227 | 481.3 |
| 2011 | 19514 | 519.5 | 18366 | 488.9 |
| 2012 | 21501 | 576.6 | 18235 | 489.0 |
| 2013 | 20474 | 550.7 | 18278 | 491.6 |
| 2014 | 21201 | 570.0 | 19270 | 518.1 |
| 2015 | 21312 | 572.1 | 20143 | 540.7 |
| 2016 | 24745 | 663.8 | 24082 | 646.1 |
| 2017 | 26303 | 705.6 | 25084 | 672.9 |
| 2018 | 29631 | 795.1 | 29223 | 784.2 |

In the European region and EU countries, the ration of physicians to nurses is about 2-2.7 and the tendency of this indicator is positive over years. In Georgia, the number of physicians prevails the number of nurses and the ratio of the number of nurses to the number of doctors during the last 5 years did not exceed 0.8 (Figure 3.3).

Figure 3.3 Ratio of nurses to physicians, Georgia



Source: NCDC

Table 3.4 Number of professionally active nurses per 100 000 population, Georgia

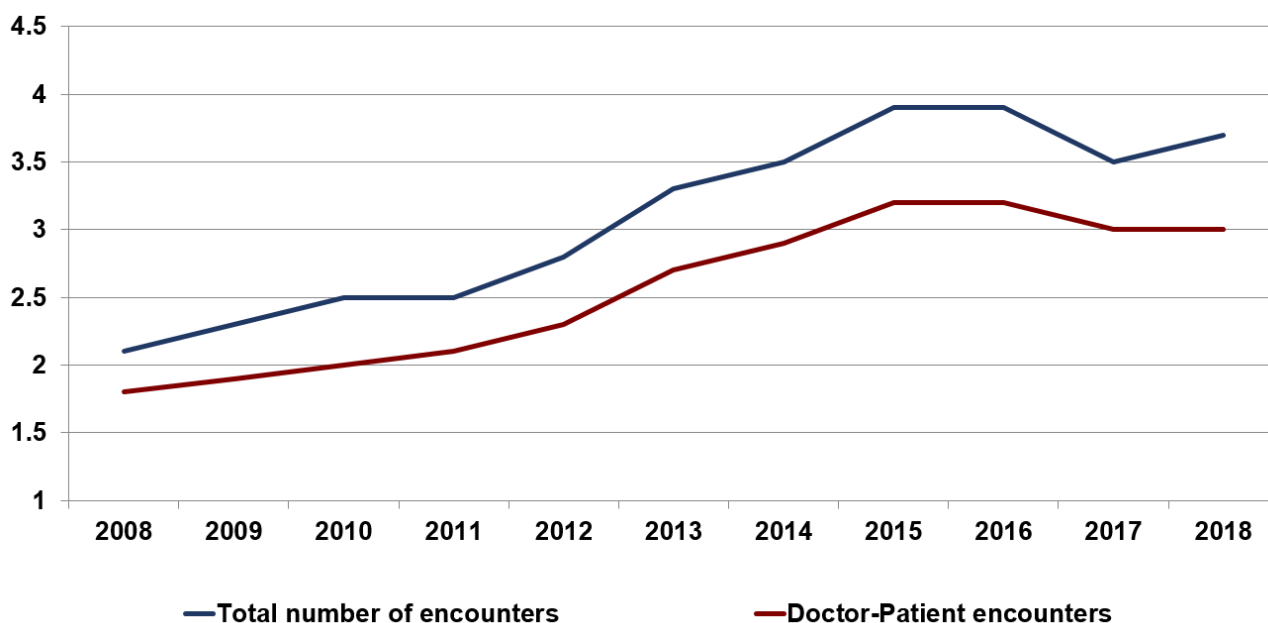
| | Nurses | | Midwives | |
|------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| | Total | Rate per 100 000 | Total | Rate per 100 000 |
| 2008 | 17309 | 449.8 | 1061 | 27.6 |
| 2009 | 16958 | 444.6 | 955 | 25.0 |
| 2010 | 17211 | 454.5 | 913 | 24.1 |
| 2011 | 15940 | 424.3 | 661 | 17.6 |
| 2012 | 14493 | 388.7 | 634 | 17.0 |
| 2013 | 14935 | 401.7 | 594 | 16.0 |
| 2014 | 14809 | 398.2 | 607 | 16.3 |
| 2015 | 15574 | 418.1 | 593 | 15.9 |
| 2016 | 18701 | 501.7 | 489 | 13.1 |
| 2017 | 18977 | 509.1 | 491 | 13.2 |
| 2018 | 18440 | 494.8 | 491 | 13.2 |

Table 3.5 Health staff working in inpatient facilities, Georgia

| | Hospital personnel | | Physicians | | Nurses and midwives | |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------|---|
| | Total | Rate per 100000 population | Total | % of the total professionally active physicians | Total | % of the total professionally active nurses |
| 2008 | 30164 | 783.8 | 7881 | 43.9 | 10864 | 53.9 |
| 2009 | 30765 | 806.5 | 8137 | 43.8 | 10741 | 54.9 |
| 2010 | 30994 | 818.5 | 8404 | 43.2 | 10772 | 55.0 |
| 2011 | 28319 | 753.9 | 7942 | 40.7 | 9583 | 52.5 |
| 2012 | 24042 | 644.7 | 7951 | 33.1 | 8116 | 33.8 |
| 2013 | 25953 | 698.1 | 9385 | 36.2 | 8632 | 33.3 |
| 2014 | 26982 | 725.4 | 9680 | 42.0 | 8915 | 59.4 |
| 2015 | 30460 | 817.7 | 10699 | 50.2 | 9957 | 63.9 |
| 2016 | 31391 | 842.1 | 11822 | 49.1 | 10897 | 58.3 |
| 2017 | 35121 | 942.1 | 13126 | 52.1 | 11905 | 66.6 |
| 2018 | 39514 | 1060.3 | 15543 | 52.6 | 12055 | 63.7 |

Health resources utilization

According to WHO last available data, encounters of the population with outpatient facilities in European Region is about 6 per capita. In Georgia, last two decades this indicator did not exceed 2.2. After the universal healthcare care program implementation in the country, the numbers of encounters of the population with outpatient and in-patient health facilities have significantly increased. In 2018, the numbers of encounters of the population with outpatient facilities was 3.7 per capita per year (Figure 3.4).

Figure 3.4 Total number of encounters per capita per year, Georgia

Source: NCDC

Table 3.6 Number of encounters with outpatient facilities per capita, Georgia

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| All encounters | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encounters to physicians | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| <i>Encounters for children aged under-15</i> | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| Ambulance calls | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| <i>Ambulance calls for children aged under-15</i> | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Table 3.7 Number of outpatient surgeries, Georgia

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total number of surgical operations | 78670 | 77289 | 101602 | 102120 | 105604 | 103469 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | |
| On eye | 15941 | 17576 | 27517 | 27185 | 31369 | 28920 |
| Including glaucoma | 8979 | 945 | 1169 | 1633 | 1622 | 1059 |
| cataract | 7517 | 9121 | 16386 | 15171 | 15624 | 14118 |
| Microsurgery | 2957 | 9894 | 10490 | 10423 | 12752 | 12789 |
| On throat-ear-nose | 2816 | 4149 | 4243 | 14152 | 12059 | 16371 |
| On blood vessels | 1202 | 1615 | 428 | 642 | 373 | 1348 |
| On organs of abdominal cavity | 1318 | 772 | 732 | 785 | 679 | 2314 |
| <i>Of which dissection of no strangulated hernia</i> | 740 | 113 | 123 | 168 | 112 | 414 |
| Obstetrical & gynecological | 27167 | 23862 | 15655 | 14905 | 14628 | 11981 |
| On mammary glands | 231 | 394 | 404 | 434 | 353 | 634 |
| On skin and subcutaneous tissues | 17863 | 16335 | 22030 | 18620 | 15604 | 20871 |

In 2018, annual statistical reports were submitted to the National Center for Disease Control and Public Health by 273 in-patient facilities. There were registered 502756 hospital discharges (the number is almost equal to the number of the previous year).

Table 3.8 Utilization of hospital beds, Georgia

| | Number of hospital beds | Number of beds per 100000 population | Bed occupancy rate | Average length of stay | Bed turnover |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 2008 | 14069 | 365.6 | 156.1 | 3.0 | 26.2 |
| 2009 | 13633 | 357.4 | 148.2 | 6.3 | 23.4 |
| 2010 | 13378 | 353.3 | 160.0 | 6.4 | 25.2 |
| 2011 | 12599 | 335.4 | 173.6 | 7.0 | 24.8 |
| 2012 | 11348 | 304.3 | 228.9 | 7.0 | 32.7 |
| 2013 | 11600 | 312.0 | 181.4 | 5.4 | 33.6 |
| 2014 | 11675 | 313.9 | 188.3 | 5.2 | 36.3 |
| 2015 | 12830 | 344.4 | 193.3 | 5.3 | 36.4 |
| 2016 | 13840 | 371.3 | 189.3 | 5.0 | 37.8 |
| 2017 | 15084 | 404.6 | 180.5 | 5.2 | 35.0 |
| 2018 | 15909 | 426.9 | 187.2 | 4.9 | 37.8 |

Among diagnosis at discharge, the respiratory system diseases constituted 20.1%, cardiovascular disorders – 19.4%, and pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium – 10.2% of total. Total hospital case fatality rate was 2.5%.

Table 3.9 Hospital discharges by the ICD10 chapters, all ages, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of hospital discharges | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Total | 502756 | 12733 | 2.5 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 31154 | 344 | 1.1 |
| Neoplasms | 24065 | 1151 | 4.8 |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 5522 | 191 | 3.5 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 5153 | 67 | 1.3 |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 10709 | 91 | 0.8 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 21221 | 264 | 1.2 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 8370 | 3 | 0.04 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 563 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 97785 | 4044 | 4.1 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 100885 | 3351 | 3.3 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 41242 | 882 | 2.1 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 4924 | 52 | 1.1 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 9374 | 9 | 0.1 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 24014 | 268 | 1.1 |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 51350 | 7 | 0.01 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 6847 | 256 | 3.7 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 2874 | 41 | 1.4 |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | 19089 | 1271 | 6.7 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 34773 | 437 | 1.3 |
| Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 2842 | 4 | 0.1 |

Table 3.10 Hospital discharges by the ICD10 chapters, children under-15, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of hospital discharges | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Total | 97852 | 434 | 0.4 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 16810 | 12 | 0.1 |
| Neoplasms | 1157 | 17 | 1.5 |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 617 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 541 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 104 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 952 | 17 | 1.8 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 519 | 1 | 0.2 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 175 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 137 | 13 | 9.5 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 48181 | 49 | 0.1 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 3984 | 4 | 0.1 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 573 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 615 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 2406 | 1 | 0.0 |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 13 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 6847 | 256 | 3.7 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 2190 | 39 | 1.8 |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | 5890 | 12 | 0.2 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 5720 | 10 | 0.2 |
| Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 421 | 1 | 0.2 |

Table 3.11 Hospital discharges by the ICD10 chapters, infants, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of hospital discharges | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Total | 24198 | 338 | 1.4 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 3611 | 6 | 0.2 |
| Neoplasms | 260 | 6 | 2.3 |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 77 | 1 | 1.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 16 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 188 | 3 | 1.6 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 27 | 1 | 3.7 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 24 | 5 | 20.8 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 10049 | 15 | 0.1 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 376 | 4 | 1.1 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 68 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 19 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 486 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 6838 | 252 | 3.7 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 768 | 37 | 4.8 |
| Ill-defined cases | 1058 | 7 | 0.7 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 299 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 26 | 0 | 0.0 |

In 2018, reporting of data on surgical operations the first time was performed by reconciling the electronic inpatient case reporting and universal health care data. Thus, the comparison 2018 data (structure of surgical interventions) with previous years will not be valid.

In Georgia, 221 849 surgical interventions were performed (rate per 1000 population – 59.5).

In 2018, 2 889 surgeries were performed on heart and major thoracic vessels; 6 349 – on nervous system organs (including 414 surgeries in children under-15); 3 164 – on the endocrine system organs (including 3 040 surgeries on thyroid gland). There were 16 814 surgeries performed on the female genitals, on prostate gland - 1 671 surgery. In 2018, 14 kidney transplantations were performed, including one on the patient aged under-15.

Among surgeries conducted on the musculo-skeletal system there were 4187 hip joints, and 445 knee joints replacements. In 871 cases a limb or its part amputation was conducted.

Table 3.12 In-patient surgeries, Georgia, 2018

| Type of surgery | 0-14 | 15+ | Total |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 24296 | 197553 | 221849 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | |
| On nervous system | 414 | 5935 | 6349 |
| On brain | 331 | 2401 | 2732 |
| On spinal cord | 66 | 2619 | 2685 |
| On peripheral nervous system | 17 | 908 | 925 |
| On the endocrine system | 9 | 3155 | 3164 |
| On thyroid gland | 9 | 3031 | 3040 |
| Parathyroidectomy | 0 | 50 | 50 |
| On the eye and adnexa | 883 | 8954 | 9837 |
| Due to glaucoma | 34 | 853 | 887 |
| Due to cataract | 108 | 5020 | 5128 |
| On ear, nose and throat | 654 | 14826 | 15480 |
| On ear | 181 | 455 | 636 |
| On teeth, jaws, mouth and larynges | 11326 | 8028 | 19354 |
| On tongue | 159 | 257 | 416 |
| On heart and major thoracic vessels | 738 | 18743 | 19481 |
| On valve | 20 | 66 | 86 |
| Shunting of the coronary arteries | 5 | 2122 | 2127 |
| Angioplasty of blood vessels | 55 | 11536 | 11591 |
| Stenting | 38 | 8817 | 8855 |
| On chest wall, pleura, midline, diaphragm, trachea, bronchus and lungs | 259 | 2630 | 2889 |
| On breast | 8 | 3200 | 3208 |
| On the digestive system | 4538 | 44234 | 48772 |
| On the genitourinary system, male genital organs and the retroperitoneal space | 1471 | 11706 | 13177 |
| Kidney transplantation | 1 | 13 | 14 |
| On prostate gland | 1 | 1670 | 1671 |
| On female genital organs | 112 | 16702 | 16814 |
| Obstetrical and gynecological operations | 10 | 18749 | 18759 |
| On the musculoskeletal system | 2326 | 22568 | 24894 |
| On peripheral blood vessels and lymphatic system | 57 | 10882 | 10939 |
| On skin | 1491 | 7210 | 8701 |
| Acquisition of organs and tissues for transplantation | 0 | 31 | 31 |

The ambulance system is providing free emergency medical care for the population. In 2018, the ambulance services completed 1 520 836 emergency visits; this is 0.4 encounters per capita per year.

Table 3.13 Performance of ambulance stations, Georgia

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total number of ambulance stations | 75 | 78 | 75 | 104 | 78 | 79 | 82 | 73 |
| Total number of visits | 966493 | 1061690 | 1231225 | 1247588 | 1479212 | 1617704 | 1451725 | 1520836 |
| Number of population with assistance covered by the State Programs | 908000 | 993089 | 1148445 | 1201793 | 1436980 | 1459415 | 1345002 | 1388243 |

Table 3.14 Number of population, who received ambulance assistance, Georgia

| | Total number of population, who received care | Including | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Due to accidents | | Due to sudden illness | | Due to accidents | |
| | | Total | % | Total | % | Total | % |
| 2008 | 768167 | 10912 | 1.4 | 751945 | 979 | 5310 | 0.7 |
| 2009 | 883129 | 14579 | 1.6 | 863589 | 978 | 4961 | 0.6 |
| 2010 | 933877 | 13286 | 1.4 | 915319 | 980 | 5272 | 0.6 |
| 2011 | 936614 | 12323 | 1.3 | 919953 | 982 | 4338 | 0.5 |
| 2012 | 1035270 | 29242 | 2.8 | 1001494 | 967 | 4534 | 0.4 |
| 2013 | 1199884 | 15017 | 1.3 | 1179681 | 983 | 5186 | 0.4 |
| 2014 | 1221404 | 26074 | 2.1 | 1188006 | 973 | 6484 | 0.5 |
| 2015 | 1452857 | 24712 | 1.7 | 1417200 | 975 | 8734 | 0.6 |
| 2016 | 1530237 | 24778 | 1.6 | 1494058 | 976 | 9068 | 0.6 |
| 2017 | 1413410 | 20106 | 1.4 | 1382520 | 97.8 | 8417 | 0.6 |
| 2018 | 1463076 | 1429291 | 1.6 | 1429291 | 97.7 | 7306 | 0.5 |

All licensed blood banks (20 bank) collected 83 375 blood donations, including 21 992 free donations (26.4%).

Universal Healthcare and “vertical” programs

Universal Health Coverage (UHC) of the population is the major Global Health priority and means that all people have access to health services they need without the risk of financial hardship when paying for them. This requires an efficient health system that provides the entire population with access to high quality services, health workers, medicines and technologies. It also requires a financing system to protect people from financial hardship and impoverishment from health care costs.

After general elections of October 2012, a new Government came into power with a clear determination to improving social and health status of the Georgian population. The strong political will pledged in the election platform was translated into an unprecedented, almost 2-fold expansion of budgetary allocation for health in 2013.

The second major step towards securing enjoyment of health rights in the country was the launch of a Universal Health Care Program in February 2013. Georgia now has a foundation of universal entitlements within its health system, representing a major step towards improving access to health services for the entire population. Each citizen is provided with medical care. More than 90% of the population are covered by the UHC program.

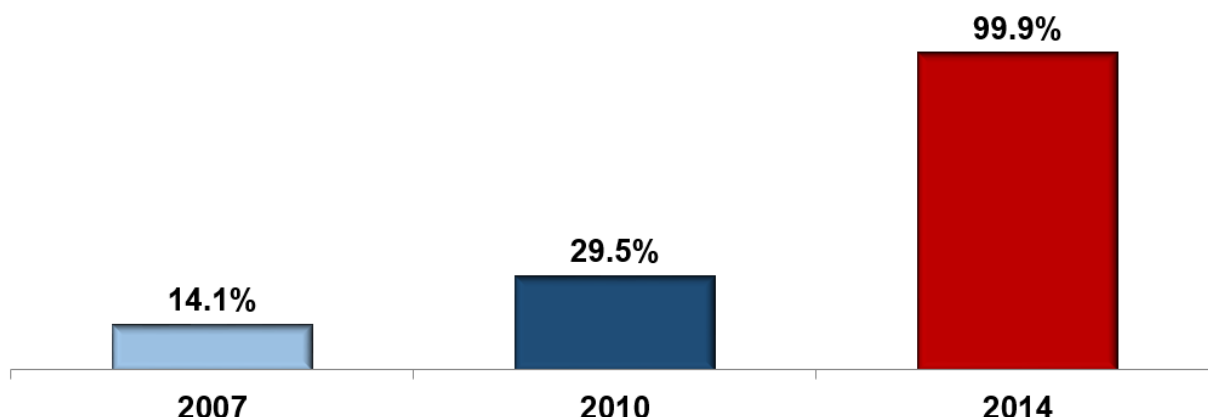
From February 28 to July 1, 2013, the first phase of the UHC program provided the primary healthcare services by the family physician and emergency outpatient and inpatient care.

The second phase of UHC program launched in July 1, 2013 extended the services covered and include planned ambulatory care, urgent outpatient and inpatient care, elective surgery, chemo-, hormone-, and radiotherapy, obstetrics and cesarean sections, basic drugs for target groups of the population.

In May 2017, to further reform the program, elaboration of new criteria for differentiation of beneficiaries (according to beneficiaries' revenue) has been implemented for provision of more needs oriented services and development of "social justice" approach.

From July 1, 2017, persons suffering from chronic conditions, who are registered in the unified database of "socially vulnerable families" with the rating score not exceeding 100,000, are eligible for the state program providing drugs for chronic conditions. The program provides patients with selected drugs for chronic cardiovascular diseases, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, diabetes (type 2) and thyroid conditions (Figure 3.5, 3.6).

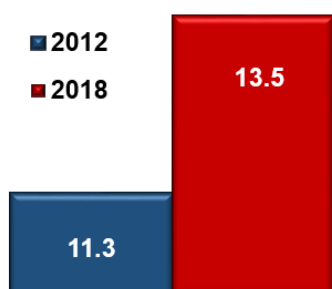
Figure 3.5 Coverage with healthcare services in the frame of the UHC program



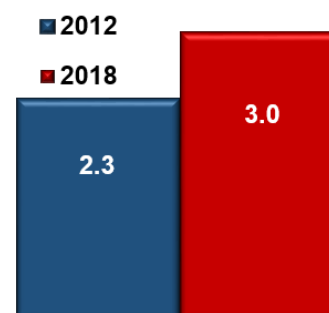
Source: Ministry of internally displaced persons from the occupied territories, labour, health and social affairs of Georgia

Figure 3.6 Service utilization in the frame of the UHC program

Hospital admissions per 100 population



Ambulatory care visits per person per year



Source: Ministry of internally displaced persons from the occupied territories, labour, health and social affairs of Georgia

According to the WHO European Health Report, 2015, Universal Healthcare Program was recognized as successful. Survey conducted by the US Agency for International Development in 2014 showed that 80.3% of the surveyed beneficiaries were satisfied with the outpatient service and 96.4% expressed satisfaction with hospital level emergency care within the universal health care program.

According to the WHO latest available data, the average number of out-patient encounters in the European Region is about 6 per capita. In Georgia, last 2 decades, this indicator did not exceed 2.2. In the frame of the UHC program the numbers of out- and in-patient encounters continued to grow due to increased accessibility of healthcare services. In 2018, the number of contacts with out-patient facilities per capita reached 3.2.

According to the survey conducted by the World Bank, WHO and the USAID, the main achievements of the Universal Healthcare Program are: increased accessibility to the medical

services; increased utilization of the medical services; reduced financial barriers and increased coverage.

Since May 2017, selective contracting has been introduced to ensure quality of care with limited funds. The selection will be based on the following criteria: coverage of services, quality of services, volume of services, financial transparency and compliance with penalty sanctions.

Since March 1, 2017, selective contracting for provision with delivery services and caesarean sections, and neonatal intensive care services has been introduced. Since July, 2017, selective contracting for intensive care at level II-III and since January 1, 2018, for hospital emergency care have been introduced.

State “vertical” programs

In addition to the universal health care program, the state's obligations to the population are carried out through programs providing healthcare services in priority areas through health programs:

- State Program on Disease Early Detection and Screening
- State Immunization Program
- State program on Epidemiological Surveillance
- Safe blood State program
- State program on Prevention of occupational diseases
- Tuberculosis management State program
- HIV/AIDS management State program
- Maternal and child health State program
- Treatment of patients with drug addiction
- Health promotion State program
- State Program on Management of Hepatitis C

State health programs in priority area include:

- Management of the Infectious diseases
- Mental Health
- Management of Diabetes
- Treatment of patients with drug addiction
- Services for child oncological hematology diseases
- Provide medicines for the treatment of chronic diseases
- Dialysis and kidney transplantation
- Palliative care of incurable patients
- Treatment with patients suffering from rare diseases and permanent replacement treatment
- Ambulance and emergency care
- Rural doctors
- Medical examination for army recruits
- Referral service (individual treatment).

Table 3.15 State Health Programs Expenditure, mill GEL

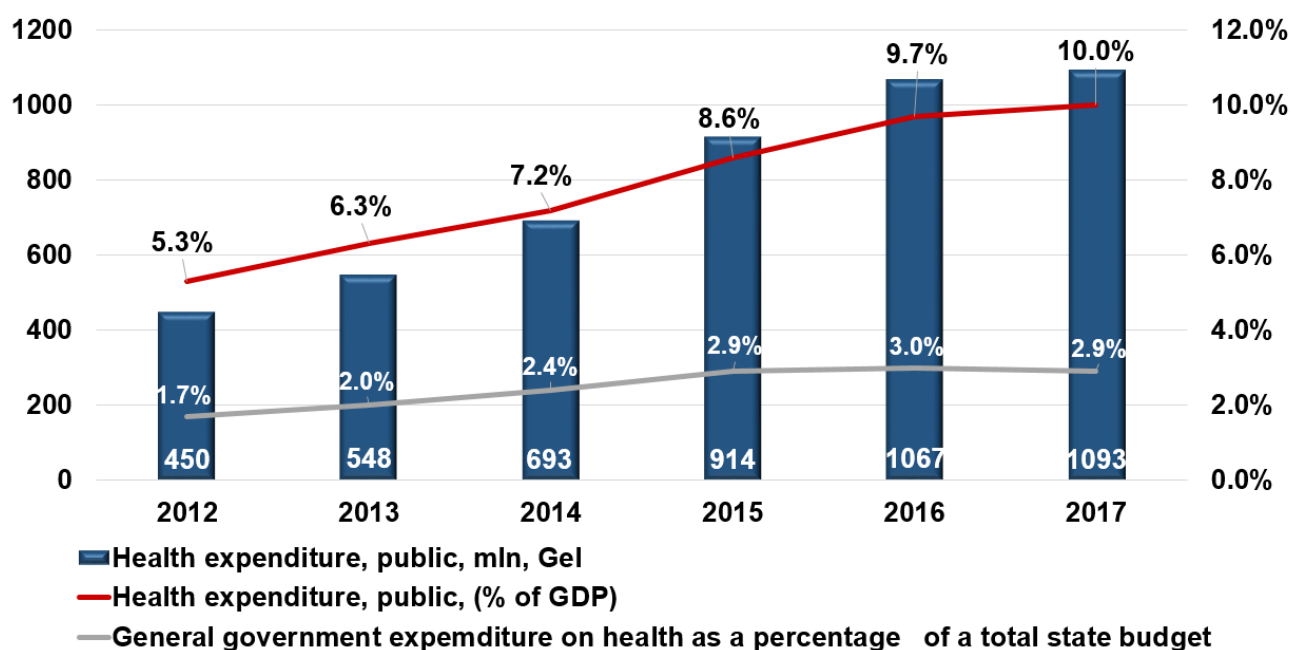
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Universal health care | 70 | 338 | 574 | 681 | 710 | 760 |
| Public health programs | 31 | 53 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 92 |
| Programs in priority areas | 95 | 124 | 140 | 149 | 158 | 179 |
| Total | 436 | 583 | 783 | 903 | 941 | 1032 |

Source: Ministry of internally displaced persons from the occupied territories, labour, health and social affairs of Georgia

Healthcare expenditures

In Georgia, the total health care expenditures are growing each year, indicating increased demand for health services and the growth of the population's solvency.

The share of the total health expenditures in GDP (%) is fairly high among other countries of the European Region. Georgia, from own economy, spends on healthcare almost as much, as the European Region's high income countries (8%-9%) (Figure 3.7).

Figure 3.7 Dynamics of the Health Expenditures, Georgia

Source: Ministry of internally displaced persons from the occupied territories, labour, health and social affairs of Georgia

Since 2013, the Government of Georgia has laid the foundation for public health and welfare oriented health policy.

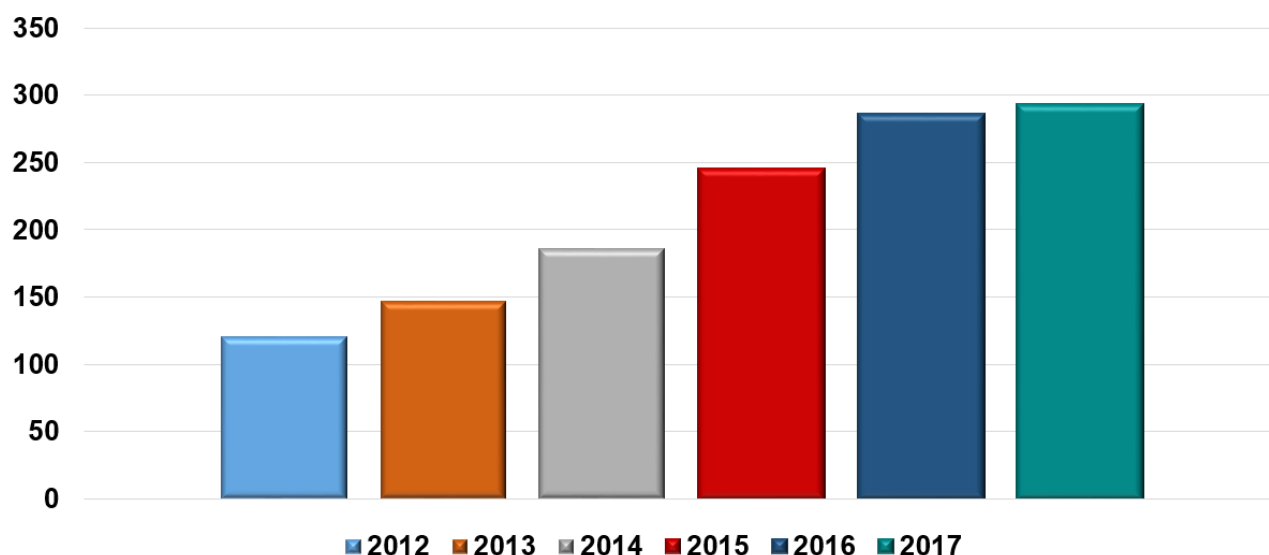
Since 2013, the Government of Georgia has laid the foundation for public health and welfare oriented health policy. Last years the state budget allocations for the health sector substantially increased (in 2012 - 450 million GEL; in 2017 - 1092 million GEL).

State expenditure on health, as a share of the GDP is growing annually (in 2012 - 1.7%, in 2017 – 3%), although, this share is still lower than in the Western Europe (EU15) - 8%, EU (EU28) – 7.3%, and the average for European 53 countries – 5.7%.

In 2014-2017, the State spending on health per capita substantially increased: in 2014 - 186 GEL, in 2017 - 293 GEL.

According to the WHO and the World Bank, the country has improved access to health care and provided better financial protection for the population by implementing cost-effective reforms (Figure 3.8).

Figure 3.8 State spending on health per capita, Georgia



Source: Ministry of internally displaced persons from the occupied territories, labour, health and social affairs of Georgia

In 2012-2017, the sources of healthcare financing were distributed as follows: State (in 2012 - 21%; in 2017 - 38%), private (in 2012 - 77%; in 2017 - 60%), international aid and grants (in 2012 - 2.3%; in 2017 - 1.7%).

To compare the trends, since 2015, a cost of hepatitis C treatment drugs provided by a pharmaceutical company Gilead to the country, (1.2 billion GEL) has not been included into the National Health Accounts.

Out-of pocket payments constituted the highest share of private expenditure, of which only 7% was spent on direct insurance payments, the rest funds were spent on healthcare services.

The share of the out-of-pocket payments in total health expenditures has significantly decreased from 73% (in 2012) to 55% (in 2017), mainly due to the lower cost of hospitalization, which is a direct consequence of the universal healthcare program.

Table 3.16 Healthcare expenditures, Georgia

| Health expenditure | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GDP, mln GEL | 26167.3 | 26847.4 | 29150.5 | 31755.6 | 34028.5 | 37846.6 |
| Total expenditure on health, mln GEL | 2190.5 | 2254.3 | 2460.2 | 2518.7 | 2860.6 | 2877.6 |
| Health expenditure, total (% of GDP) | 8.4% | 8.5% | 8.5% | 8.5% | 8.4% | 7.6% |
| Health expenditure, public, mln GEL | 450.3 | 547.9 | 693.2 | 914.0 | 1063.7 | 1092.2 |
| Health expenditure, public (% of total health expenditure) | 20.6% | 24.3% | 28.2% | 36.3% | 37.2% | 38.0% |
| Health expenditure, public (% of GDP) | 1.7% | 2.0% | 2.4% | 2.9% | 3.1% | 2.9% |
| General government expenditure on health as a percentage of total State budget | 5.3% | 6.3% | 7.2% | 8.6% | 9.7% | 10.0% |
| Health expenditure, private, mln GEL | 1689.7 | 1655.5 | 1720.4 | 1558.9 | 1750.5 | 1737.8 |
| Health expenditure, private (% of total health expenditure) | 77.1% | 73.4% | 69.9% | 61.9% | 61.2% | 60.4% |
| Direct out-of-pocket health expenditure, mln GEL | 1608.8 | 1557.0 | 1623.4 | 1443.8 | 1591.0 | 1575.5 |
| International aid for healthcare, mln GEL | 50.5 | 50.9 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 46.5 | 47.5 |
| International aid for healthcare, (% of total health expenditure) | 2.3% | 2.3% | 1.9% | 1.8% | 1.6% | 1.7% |
| Total expenditures on health per capita, GEL | 488 | 502 | 660 | 677 | 767 | 772 |
| Total expenditures on health per capita, USD | 295 | 302 | 374 | 298 | 324 | 308 |
| Total expenditures on health per capita, international dollars | 571 | 601 | 772 | 792 | 898 | 903 |
| Public health expenditure per capita, GEL | 100 | 122 | 186 | 246 | 358 | 293 |
| Public health expenditure per capita, USD | 61 | 73 | 105 | 108 | 121 | 117 |
| Public health expenditure per capita, international dollars | 117 | 146 | 218 | 288 | 335 | 343 |
| Out-of-pocket expenditure on health per capita, GEL | 376 | 369 | 462 | 419 | 470 | 466 |
| Out-of-pocket expenditure on health per capita, USD | 228 | 222 | 261 | 185 | 198 | 186 |
| Out-of-pocket expenditure on health per capita, international dollars | 440 | 441 | 540 | 490 | 549 | 545 |
| International aid for health per capita, GEL | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| International aid for health per capita, USD | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| International aid per capita on health, international dollars | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 |

Source: Ministry of internally displaced persons from the occupied territories, labour, health and social affairs of Georgia

CHAPTER 4.

Immunization



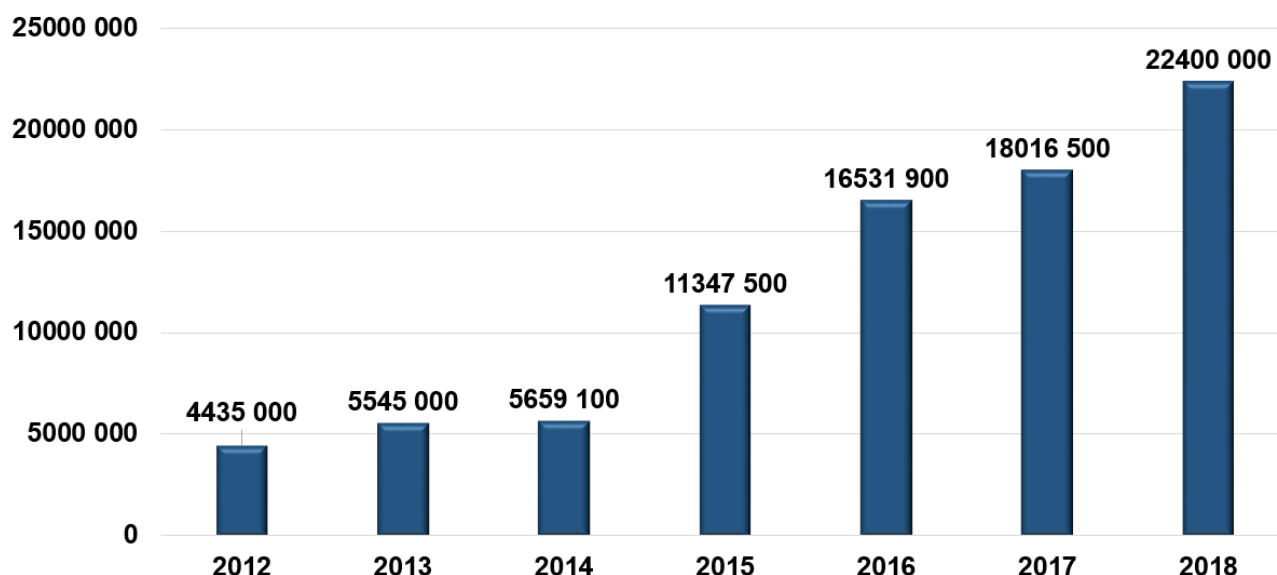
ნიჩბნი
ა
ნიჭნი!



Immunization and Vaccination

Immunization is a top public health priority from the point of view of the Government of Georgia. This is clearly proved by a significant increase of funds allocated to the immunization program (4 million GEL in 2012 and 22,400 million GEL in 2018) (Figure 4.1).

Figure 4.1 Budget of the immunization program (in GEL)



Source: NCDC

All vaccines included in the national immunization schedule are free of charge for the population. The State purchases vaccines, which are prequalified by the World Health Organization to guarantee that only high quality and safe vaccines are used for immunization of the population.

Vaccines against the following 12 diseases are currently included in the immunization schedule in the country: tuberculosis, hepatitis B, diphtheria, measles, tetanus, poliomyelitis, measles, mumps, rubella, Hib (Hemophilus influenza), Rota virus, pneumococcal infection.

Last years, 5 new vaccines have been added to the immunization schedule: Rota virus vaccine - in 2013, PCV10 – at the end of 2014 (supported by GAVI), IPV (Penta vaccine replaced by Hexavalent vaccine) - in 2015, and the bivalent Polio vaccine (bOPV) - in 2016. Since 2017, HPV vaccination of 9 year old girls has been launched in 4 regions of Georgia (Tuberculosisilisi, Kutaisi, Adjara, Abkhazia). Since August 2019, 10-11-12 year old girls would be vaccinated with HPV. All vaccines included in the national immunization schedule are free of charge for the population. The State purchases vaccines, which are prequalified by the World Health Organization to guarantee that only high quality and safe vaccines are used for immunization of the population.

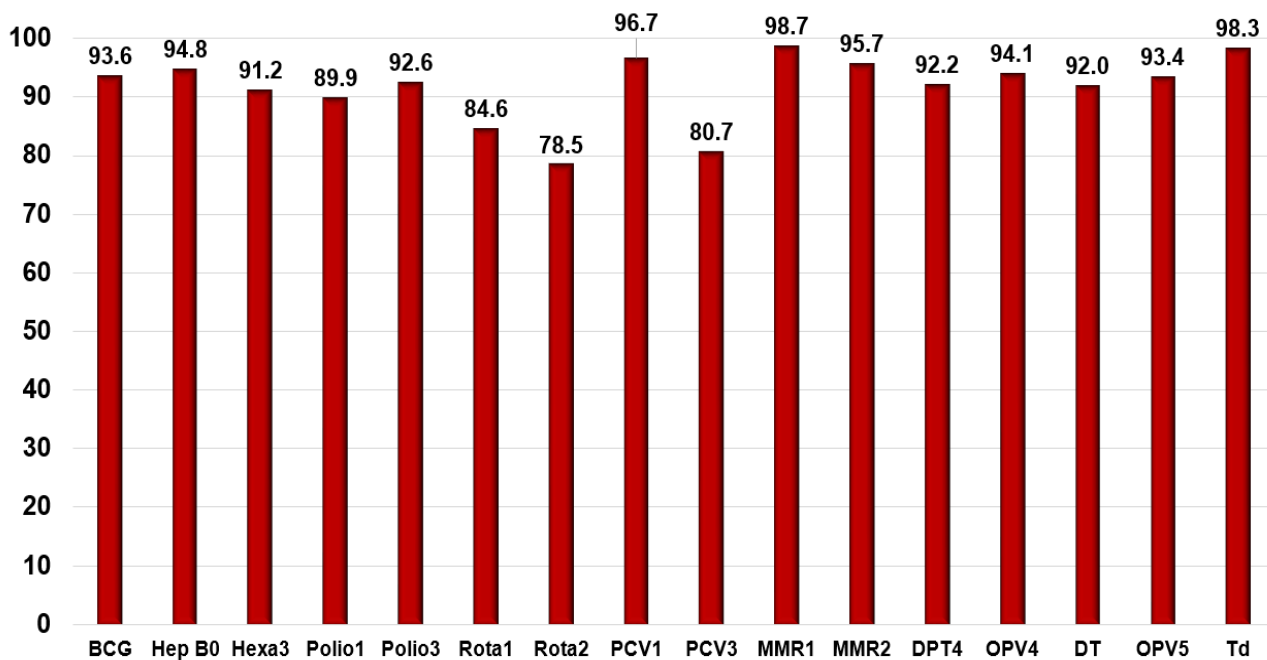
Immunization schedule

| Vaccine | Number of doses | Immunization age |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| BCG | 1 | Newborn 0-5 days |
| HepB | 1 | First 12 hours after birth |
| Hib+DPaT+HepB+IPV | 3 | 2, 3, 4 months |
| Polio (bOPV) | 2 | 18 months, 5 Year |
| DPT, DT, Td | 3 | 18 months, 5 Year., 14 Year |
| MMR | 2 | 12 months, 5 Year |
| Rota | 2 | 2, 3 months |
| PCV | 3 | 2, 3, 12 months |

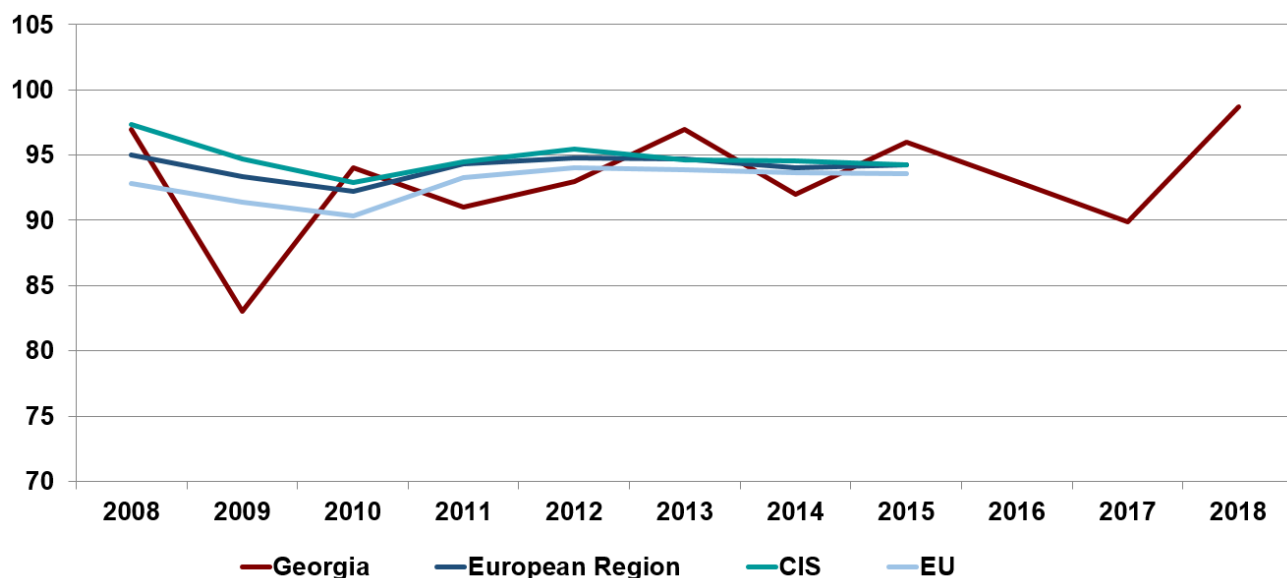
Source: NCDC

In 2018, immunization coverage rates are significantly higher than in previous year, especially Hep B0 (93.6% - in 2017, 96.4% - in 2018), MMR1 (95.5% - in 2017, 98.7% in 2018), MMR2 (89.9% - in 2017, in 2018 - 95.7%), Td (76.0% - in 2017, 88.3% - in 2018) (Figure 4.2).

Figure 4.2 Immunization coverage rates (%), Georgia, 2018



Source: NCDC

Figure 4.3 Percent of children aged 1 year vaccinated against measles

Source: WHO HFA DB, NCDC

Table 4.1 Data on vaccination and immunization, Georgia, 2018

| Vaccine | Age at immunization | The number of vaccinated according to the calendar | Coverage (%) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| BCG-1 | 0 – 5 days | 47290 | 93,6 |
| Viral Hepatitis B-0 | 0 – 12 hours | 47891 | 94.8% |
| DPT+HIB+HEPB/DPT+HIB+HEPB+IPV/DPT1 | 2 months– till 11 months 29 days | 48583 | 98.9% |
| DPT+HIB+HEPB/DPT+HIB+HEPB+IPV/DPT3 | 4 months – till 11 months 29 days | 45515 | 92.6% |
| DPT- 4 | 18 – 24 months | 44547 | 92.2% |
| POLIO- 1 | 2 months– till 11 months 29 days | 48597 | 98.9% |
| POLIO- 3 | 4 months– till 11 months 29 days | 45520 | 92.6% |
| OPV- 4 | 18 – 24 months | 45616 | 94.1% |
| OPV – 5 | 5 years – 5 years 11 months 29 days | 51327 | 93.4% |
| MMR – 1 | 12 – 24 months | 50302 | 98.7% |
| MMR – 2 | 5 years – 5 years 11 months 29 days | 52576 | 95.7% |
| ROTAVIRUS -1 | 2 months | 41589 | 84.6% |
| ROTAVIRUS -2 | 3 months | 38578 | 78.5% |
| DT | 5 years – 5 years 11 months 29 days | 50523 | 92.0% |
| PNEUMOCOCCUS - 1 | 2 months– till 11 months 29 days | 47505 | 96.7% |
| PNEUMOCOCCUS - 2 | 2 months– till 11 months 29 days | 45892 | 93.4% |
| PNEUMOCOCCUS - 3 | 12 – 24 months | 41144 | 80.7% |
| TD | 14 years | 34052 | 88.4% |

CHAPTER 5.

Population Health Status

ჩვენ არ ჩანს, არ ნიშნავს, რომ არ არსებობს!
 ჩვენ კვალივით უსიყვარულომ დააქვამდა!

შენც

1505 აბ 116001

კიბოს კოკულაციური რეგისტრის
 ოთხი წლის შედეგები

საქართველო
 2015-2018



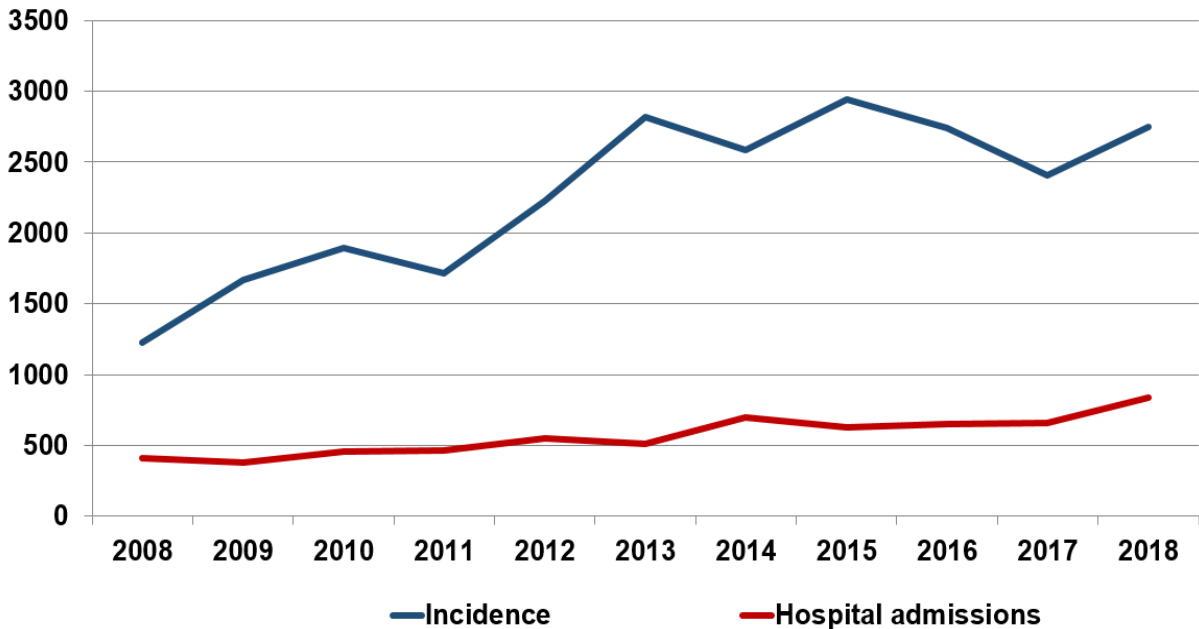
წითელას სიმპტომებია:

- ხველა
- გამონადენი ცხვირიდან (რინიტი)
- თვალის სიწითლე და ცრემლდენა
- გამონაყარი ჩნდება პირველი სიმპტომების დაწყებიდან 3-5 დღის შემდეგ

Communicable diseases

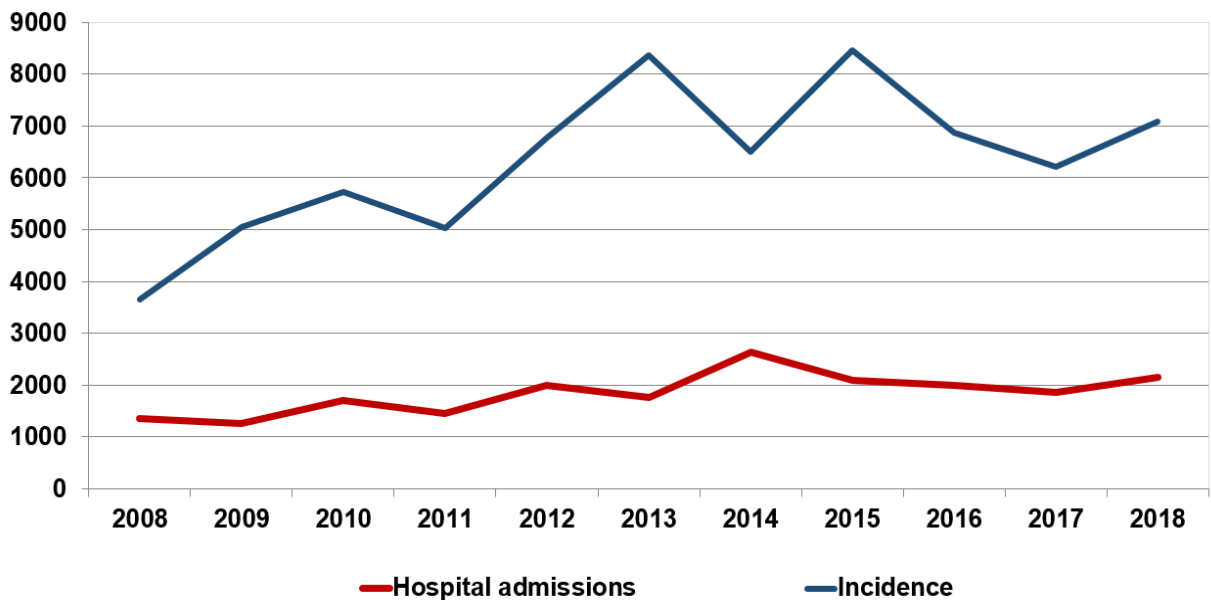
In 2018, incidence and hospitalisation rate of infectious and parasitic diseases slightly increased in the total population and in children (Figures 5.1, 5.2).

Figure 5.1 Infectious and parasitic diseases, incidence and hospital admission rates per 100000 population, Georgia



Source: NCDC

Figure 5.2 Infectious and parasitic diseases, incidence and hospital admission rates in children (rates per 100000 children), Georgia



Source: NCDC

Table 5.1 Certain infectious and parasitic diseases, incidence per 100000 population, Georgia

| | All ages | | Children aged under-15 | |
|------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Total number | Incidence rate | Total number | Incidence rate |
| 2008 | 47124 | 1224.5 | 25120 | 3656.2 |
| 2009 | 63510 | 1665.0 | 34583 | 5054.9 |
| 2010 | 71642 | 1891.9 | 39265 | 5730.1 |
| 2011 | 64378 | 1713.8 | 34362 | 5025.7 |
| 2012 | 83014 | 2226.2 | 46129 | 6766.2 |
| 2013 | 104868 | 2820.8 | 57197 | 8369.6 |
| 2014 | 96151 | 2585.1 | 45123 | 6501.3 |
| 2015 | 109557 | 2940.9 | 60213 | 8468.6 |
| 2016 | 102159 | 2740.7 | 49916 | 6875.0 |
| 2017 | 89756 | 2407.6 | 45954 | 6219.1 |
| 2018 | 102424 | 2748.6 | 53089 | 7081.5 |

During the reporting period, intestinal infections had the largest share in the structure of hospital admissions of children. In particular, the share of such infections in hospital admissions in children aged under-15 was 54.6%, in infants it was 55.0%.

Table 5.2 Certain infectious and parasitic diseases, hospital discharges, all ages, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | Number of hospital discharges | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) | Number of hospital discharges | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 24621 | 303 | 1.2 | 31152 | 344 | 1.1 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | |
| Intestinal infections | 11849 | 8 | 0.1 | 14075 | 19 | 0.1 |
| Respiratory tuberculosis | 1507 | 8 | 0.5 | 1563 | 23 | 1.5 |
| Meningococcal infection | 19 | 2 | 10.5 | 15 | 2 | 13.3 |
| Septicaemia | 783 | 178 | 22.7 | 1093 | 181 | 16.6 |
| Viral hepatitis | 1302 | 46 | 3.5 | 1870 | 57 | 3.0 |
| Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease | 750 | 23 | 3.1 | 900 | 29 | 3.2 |

Table 5.3 Certain infectious and parasitic diseases, hospital discharges, children aged under-15, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Number of hospital discharges | | Including infants | | Number of hospital discharges | | Including infants | |
| | Total | Case fatality rate (%) | Total | Case fatality rate (%) | Total | Case fatality rate (%) | Total | Case fatality rate (%) |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 13725 | 0.4 | 3053 | 1.8 | 16814 | 0.1 | 3635 | 0.2 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Intestinal infections | 7759 | 0.0 | 1973 | 0.1 | 9192 | 0.03 | 2024 | 0.0 |
| Respiratory tuberculosis | 64 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 61 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Meningococcal infection | 19 | 10.5 | 4 | 25.0 | 12 | 8.3 | 5 | 0.0 |

Table 5.4 Notifiable diseases, incidence per 100000 population, Georgia, 2018

| | All ages | | Children | |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Diphtheria | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Whooping cough | 558 | 15.0 | 485 | 64.7 |
| Tetanus | 7 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Acute flaccid paralysis / poliomyelitis | 7 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.9 |
| Measles | 2199 | 59.0 | 828 | 110.4 |
| Rubella | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Mumps | 31 | 0.8 | 26 | 3.5 |
| Acute viral hepatitis A | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Acute viral hepatitis B | 57 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Chronic viral hepatitis B | 1546 | 41.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Viral hepatitis C | 8571 | 230.0 | 17 | 2.3 |
| Other viral hepatitis | 48 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.3 |
| Other salmonella infections | 302 | 8.1 | 102 | 13.6 |
| Shigellosis | 589 | 16.2 | 517 | 69.0 |
| Enterohaemorrhagic escherichiosis | 63 | 1.7 | 19 | 2.5 |
| Other bacterial foodborne intoxications Including botulism | 36826 14 | 988.2 0.4 | 14349 0 | 1914.0 0.0 |
| Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin | 18604 | 499.2 | 11963 | 1595.7 |
| Tularemia | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Anthrax | 25 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Brucellosis | 175 | 4.7 | 24 | 3.2 |
| Lyme disease (Borreliosis) | 400 | 10.7 | 81 | 10.8 |
| Pox viral infections | 34 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Rickettsioses | 4 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Rabies | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Hemorrhagic fevers of presumed viral origin | 13 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Hantavirus infection | 26 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.4 |
| Crimea-Congo fever | 12 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Leptospirosis | 203 | 5.5 | 7 | 0.9 |
| Scarlet fever | 1979 | 53.1 | 1876 | 250.2 |
| Chicken pox | 10196 | 273.6 | 8774 | 1170.3 |
| Viral meningitis | 20 | 0.5 | 13 | 1.7 |
| Bacterial meningitis | 107 | 2.9 | 28 | 3.7 |
| Meningococcaemia | 14 | 0.4 | 12 | 1.6 |
| Meningitis caused by N. meningitidis | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| S. pneumoniae infection | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Meningitis caused by S. pneumoniae | 6 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.5 |
| Meningitis caused by M. tuberculosis | 43 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Post-vaccination unusual reactions and complications | 12 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.9 |
| Nosocomial infections of the urinary tract | 48 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.4 |
| Nosocomial pneumonia | 384 | 10.3 | 16 | 2.1 |
| Sepsis | 36 | 1.0 | 13 | 1.7 |
| Surgical wound infection | 63 | 1.7 | 5 | 0.7 |
| Leishmaniasis | 51 | 1.4 | 34 | 4.5 |
| Echinococcosis | 71 | 1.9 | 4 | 0.5 |
| Malaria | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Trichinellosis | 4 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Amebiasis | 56 | 1.5 | 14 | 1.9 |
| Fascioliasis | 16 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.3 |
| Mushroom poisoning | 90 | 2.4 | 16 | 2.1 |
| Poisonous reptile bite | 134 | 3.6 | 22 | 2.9 |

Pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis

In Georgia, during last years, according to the World Health Organization estimates and data of local institutions, there is a trend of decrease of tuberculosis morbidity, although, indicators are high, compared to the European region and the EU countries.

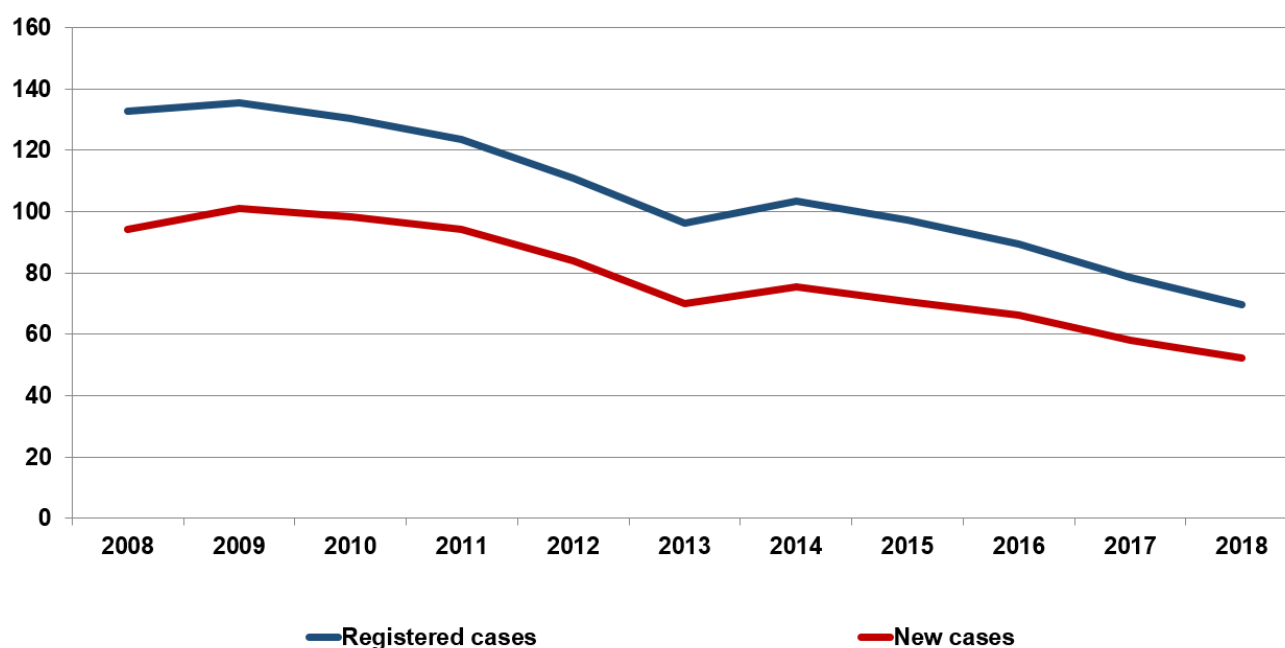
In 2018, there were 2590 cases of tuberculosis registered, including 2320 new cases and relapses.

Table 5.5 Tuberculosis morbidity rates per 100000 population, Georgia

| | All forms of tuberculosis | | | | Pulmonary tuberculosis | | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | New cases | Rate per 10000 population | New cases and relapses | Rate per 10000 population | New cases | Rate per 10000 population | New cases and relapses | Rate per 10000 population |
| 2008 | 4148 | 94.3 | 4318 | 98.2 | 2931 | 66.6 | 3195 | 72.6 |
| 2009 | 4457 | 101.0 | 4757 | 107.8 | 3174 | 72.0 | 3449 | 78.2 |
| 2010 | 4383 | 98.4 | 4679 | 105.1 | 3228 | 72.5 | 3519 | 79.0 |
| 2011 | 4223 | 94.2 | 4554 | 101.6 | 3167 | 70.6 | 3490 | 77.8 |
| 2012 | 3778 | 84.1 | 3942 | 87.8 | 2834 | 63.1 | 2995 | 66.7 |
| 2013 | 3133 | 69.8 | 3434 | 76.5 | 2412 | 53.8 | 2693 | 60.0 |
| 2014 | 2807 | 75.3 | 3200 | 85.9 | 2149 | 57.7 | 2496 | 67.0 |
| 2015 | 2622 | 70.5 | 3152 | 84.8 | 2006 | 54.0 | 2483 | 66.8 |
| 2016 | 2463 | 66.2 | 2983 | 80.2 | 1901 | 51.1 | 2371 | 63.7 |
| 2017 | 2164 | 58.0 | 2597 | 69.6 | 1687 | 45.3 | 2068 | 55.5 |
| 2018 | 1944 | 52.2 | 2320 | 62.3 | 1527 | 40.9 | 1863 | 50.0 |

The prevalence of all forms of tuberculosis was 69.5 per 100,000 population, incidence (considering new and relapsed cases) - 62.3, this is by 10% lower compared to the previous year (Figure 5.3)

Figure 5.3 Tuberculosis morbidity rates per 100000 population, Georgia



Source: NCDC; National Institute of Tuberculosis and other Pulmonary Diseases

Table 5.6 Tuberculosis morbidity rates per 100000 population, Georgia

| | All forms of tuberculosis | | Pulmonary tuberculosis | |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Number of registered cases | Number of registered cases | Number of registered cases |
| 2008 | 5836 | 132,7 | 4471 | 116.2 |
| 2009 | 5978 | 135,5 | 4587 | 120.3 |
| 2010 | 5796 | 130,2 | 4524 | 119.5 |
| 2011 | 5533 | 123,4 | 4369 | 116.3 |
| 2012 | 4974 | 110,8 | 3905 | 104.7 |
| 2013 | 4319 | 96,2 | 3502 | 94.2 |
| 2014 | 3850 | 103.3 | 3094 | 83.2 |
| 2015 | 3611 | 97,1 | 2916 | 78.3 |
| 2016 | 3330 | 89.5 | 2709 | 72.7 |
| 2017 | 2927 | 78.5 | 2373 | 63.7 |
| 2018 | 2590 | 69.5 | 2118 | 56.8 |

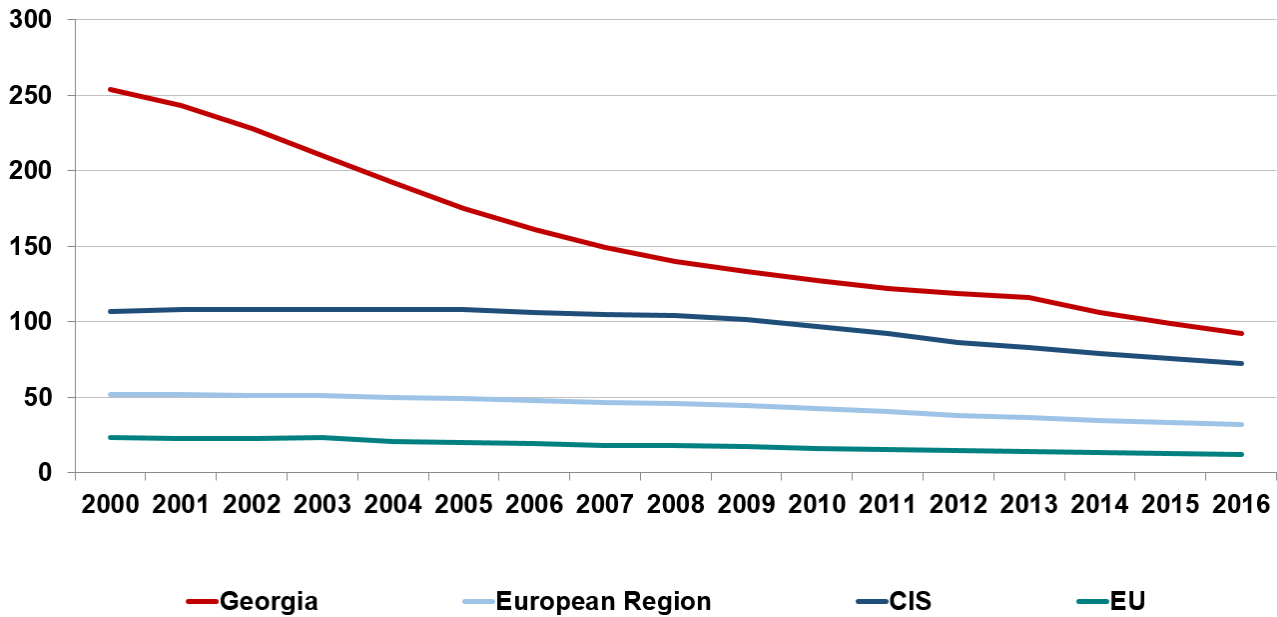
Table 5.7 Number of registered cases of extra pulmonary tuberculosis by localization, Georgia

| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | Total number | Rate per 100000 population | Total number | Rate per 100000 population | Total number | Rate per 100000 population | Total number | Rate per 100000 population |
| Cases of extra pulmonary tuberculosis | 694 | 18.7 | 620 | 16.7 | 551 | 14.7 | 472 | 12.7 |
| Tuberculosis meningitis | 50 | 1.3 | 61 | 1.6 | 49 | 1.3 | 45 | 1.2 |
| Bone and joint tuberculosis | 118 | 3.2 | 105 | 2.8 | 99 | 2.7 | 71 | 1.9 |
| Urogenital tuberculosis | 102 | 2.7 | 75 | 2.0 | 49 | 1.3 | 63 | 1.7 |
| Tuberculosis pleurisy | 233 | 6.3 | 182 | 4.9 | 169 | 4.5 | 163 | 4.4 |
| Tuberculosis of lymph nodes | 191 | 5.1 | 197 | 5.3 | 185 | 4.9 | 130 | 1.4 |

In 2018, about 2.0% of new tuberculosis cases and relapses are reported by the penitentiary system (2.8%- in 2017). In 2018, the share of pulmonary tuberculosis was 78.6% of the new cases of all forms tuberculosis.

In Georgia, tuberculosis incidence, despite of the decline, significantly exceeds the European region and the EU countries' tuberculosis rates (Figure 5.4).

Figure 5.4 Tuberculosis incidence, WHO estimates



Source: WHO HFA DB

In Georgia, according to the *Washington Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME)* projections, decline of tuberculosis incidence is expected (Figure 5.5).

Figure 5.5 Tuberculosis incidence rate per 100000 population, Georgia



Source: <http://www.thelancet.com/lancet/visualisations/gbd-SDGs>

The “successful treatment” of the new cases of pulmonary BK+ tuberculosis represents a good assessment characteristic of the tuberculosis control and management. In 2005, “successful treatment” of new cases of pulmonary BK+ tuberculosis showed only 64.1%. In 2014 and 2015, this indicator increased up to 81% (cohort of 2013), in 2017 – 85% (cohort of 2016). In 2018 (cohort of 2017) according to the preliminary data, this percent is 82%, the final data will be available at the beginning of 2020.

Table 5.8 Results of treatment of new cases of smear positive pulmonary tuberculosis, registered 12 months ago, Georgia

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Number of registered cases | 2143 | 2028 | 1647 | 1332 | 1003 | 782 | 725 | 604 |
| <i>% of total:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Recovered | 67.0 | 68.3 | 65.6 | 64.1 | 73.0 | 77.1 | 77.3 | 77 |
| Completed treatment | 9.5 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 5 |
| Unsuccessful treatment | 1.9 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 6 |
| Died | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4 |
| Interrupted treatment | 6.7 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5 |
| Not evaluated | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3 |

The share of extensively resistant tuberculosis (XDR-tuberculosis) of multi resistant tuberculosis (MDR-tuberculosis) cases is 10%. This has got a growing tendency, in 2017 - 15%, in 2018 -18%.

The share of HIV co-infection of new MDR cases is 7%. The shares of new and relapsed RR/XDR cases constituted 10.4% and 23.0% of the total number of tuberculosis cases correspondingly.

Access to the first and the second line drugs is universal in the country. New tuberculosis drugs (Delamanid and Bedaquiline) are available within the tuberculosis State program.

In 2018, according to the National Office of Statistics, tuberculosis as the primary cause of death was mentioned in 92 cases, the tuberculosis death rate was 2.5 per 100000 population (2017 - 1.9).

HIV/AIDS

Georgia is considered as a country with low prevalence of HIV/AIDS. However, in recent years incidence of HIV/AIDS is characterized by the growing trend. In 2018, in Georgia, 672 new cases of HIV were registered (incidence per 100000 population – 18.0).

In 2018, in the frame of HIV / AIDS of the Global Fund State Program, 188142 tests (in 2017 - 77 800 tests) were conducted, including 3315 tests for children.

Last years, in the frame of different state programs (Maternal and Child health, Safe blood, HIV / AIDS programs) voluntary testing for HIV / AIDS, of pregnant women, blood donors, behavioral high-risk and other groups, including prisoners of the penitentiary system (accused / convicted), took place.

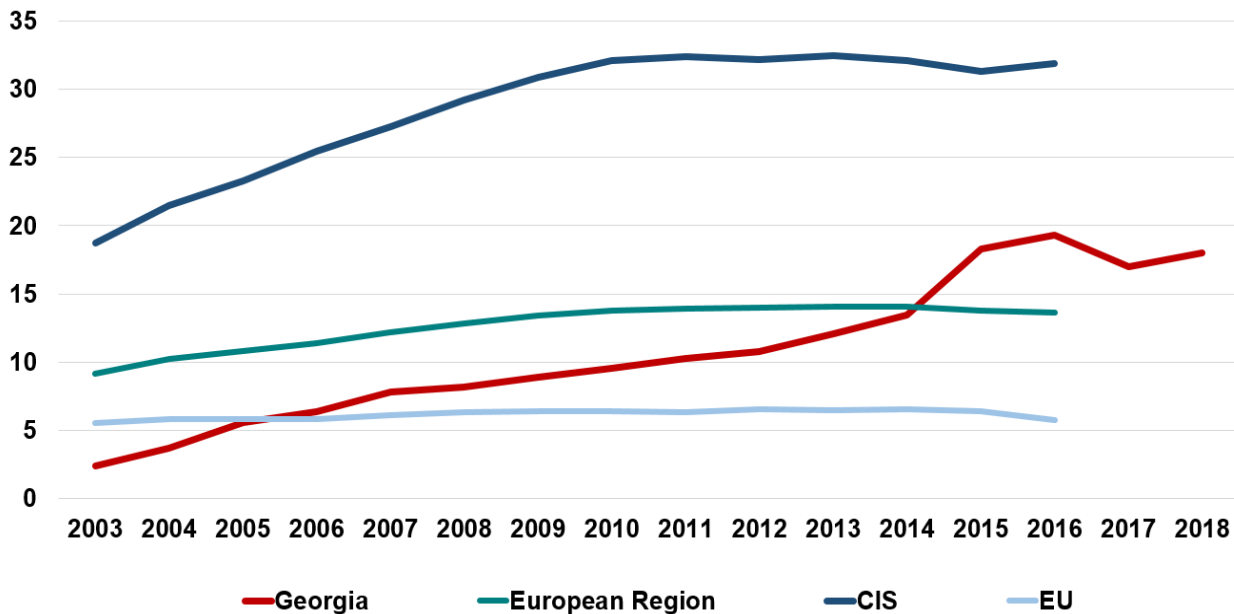
The United Nation's program on HIV/AIDS 90-90-90 is a set of goals (by 2020, 90% of people, who are HIV infected, will be diagnosed, 90% of people, who are diagnosed, will be on antiretroviral treatment, and 90% of those, who receive antiretroviral therapy, will be virally suppressed (viral suppression is when a person's viral load, or the amount of virus in an HIV-positive person's blood, is reduced to an undetectable level). The country holds important positions on the second and third targets, but is lagging behind the first 90. Specifically, in 2018, 40.6% of new HIV cases are diagnosed with AIDS.

Georgia, compared to other countries of the region, has high level of achievement of the UN's second and third 90 goals - rates of HIV infection inclusion and achievement of viral suppression.

The Government and the Global Fund provide universal access to antiretroviral drugs for AIDS patients (including the population of Abkhazia).

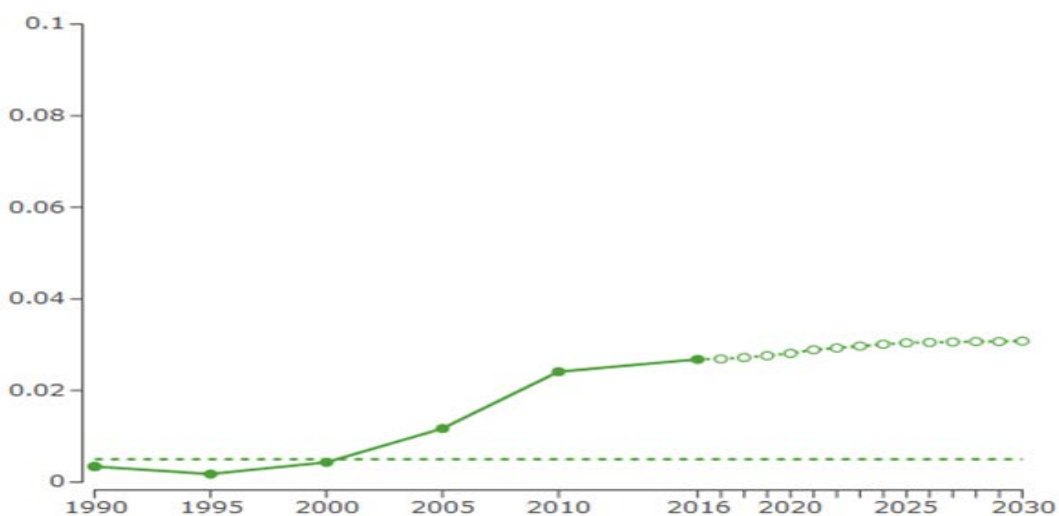
Georgia's antiretroviral treatment program is recognized as one of the best in Eastern Europe and Central Asia. The program is characterized by a high volume, sustainability, high quality of services, provided throughout the country. Universal access of HIV / AIDS patients to antiretroviral drugs, is funded by the State and the Global Fund. Georgia is the first country in the region, to implement a "treatment for all" strategy, which is aimed on the treatment of HIV / AIDS patients, independently of the number of CD4 cells, significantly improves the treatment outcomes and promotes HIV / AIDS proliferation in the country (Figure 5.6, 5.7).

Figure 5.6 HIV incidence per 100000 population



Source: WHO HFA DB

Figure 5.7 HIV incidence per 100000 population, Georgia



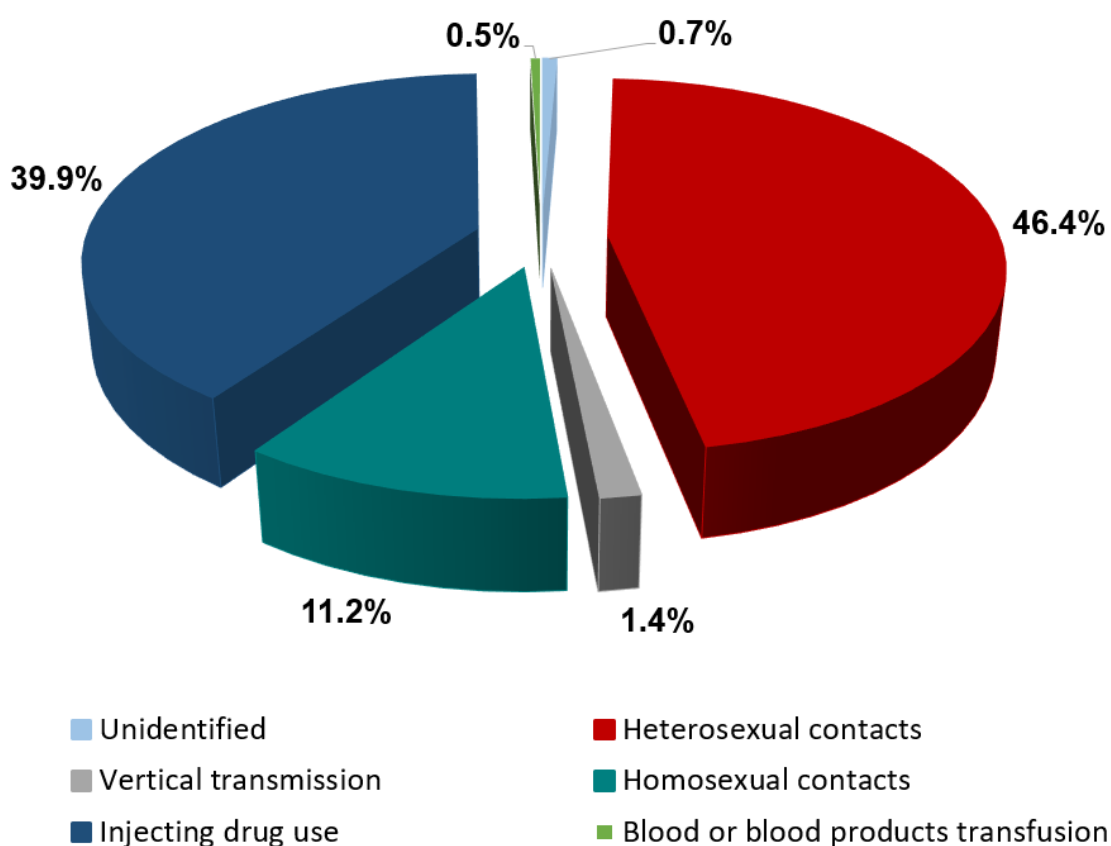
Source: <http://www.thelancet.com/lancet/visualisations/gbd-SDGs>

Table 5.9 HIV, new cases by mode of transmission (in %), Georgia

| Mode of transmission | 2017 | 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Injecting drug use | 23.5 | 16.2 |
| Heterosexual contacts | 54.0 | 62.8 |
| Homosexual contacts | 20.6 | 19.5 |
| Vertical transmission | 0.5 | 0.00 |
| Blood or blood products transfusion | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Unidentified | 0.6 | 0.6 |

Source: Center for infectious pathology, AIDS and clinical immunology

Figure 5.8 New cases of HIV infection, by modes of transmission (%), Georgia, 2018



Source: Center for infectious pathology, AIDS and clinical immunology

Table 5.10 New cases of HIV infection, Georgia

| | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| All ages | 0 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 18.0 |
| In population aged 15-24 | 0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 25.4 |

Table 5.11 New cases of HIV infection, incidence by sex, Georgia

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Total | Incidence per 100000 population | Total | Incidence per 100000 population | Total | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Male | 558 | 31.3 | 499 | 27.9 | 513 | 28.6 |
| Female | 161 | 8.3 | 132 | 6.8 | 159 | 8.2 |
| Both sexes | 719 | 19.3 | 631 | 16.9 | 672 | 18.0 |

Table 5.12 New cases of HIV infection by modes of transmission, Georgia

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Injecting drug use | 218 | 30.3 | 148 | 23.5 | 109 | 16.2 |
| Heterosexual contacts | 370 | 51.5 | 341 | 54.0 | 422 | 62.8 |
| Homosexual contacts | 121 | 16.8 | 130 | 20.6 | 131 | 19.5 |
| Blood or blood products transfusion | 2 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Vertical transmission | 4 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.5 | 6 | 0.9 |
| Unidentified | 4 | 0.6 | 4 | 0.6 | 4 | 0.6 |
| Total | 719 | 100.0 | 631 | 100.0 | 672 | 100.0 |

Table 5.13 Case fatality of HIV-infected patients by causes of death, Georgia

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Number of deaths | % | Number of deaths | % | Number of deaths | % |
| HIV related | 81 | 63.3 | 77 | 55.4 | 74 | 54.8 |
| Non-HIV deaths | 37 | 28.9 | 25 | 18.0 | 33 | 24.4 |
| Unknown | 10 | 7.8 | 37 | 26.6 | 28 | 20.7 |
| Total | 128 | 100.0 | 139 | 100.0 | 135 | 100.0 |

In Georgia (first among countries of the South Caucasus), a pilot program of preventive antiviral treatment (PrEP) of the MSM population, which started in 2017, successfully continued in 2018. The program allows to avoid getting of HIV infection for people with high risk by implementing an antiviral preventive treatment. It is planned to enlarge a geographical access to the program and to involve other high-risk populations.

Hepatitis C

Based on available data, Georgia is among the countries with high hepatitis C (HCV) prevalence. However, the reasons of the high burden of the disease have not been studied sufficiently.

According to the latest population-based seroprevalence survey, estimated national seroprevalence of hepatitis C is 7.7% and the prevalence of active disease is 5.4%. The study was conducted by the National Center for Disease Control and Public Health (NCDC) and the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) in May-August 2015.

Progress of the Hepatitis C elimination program

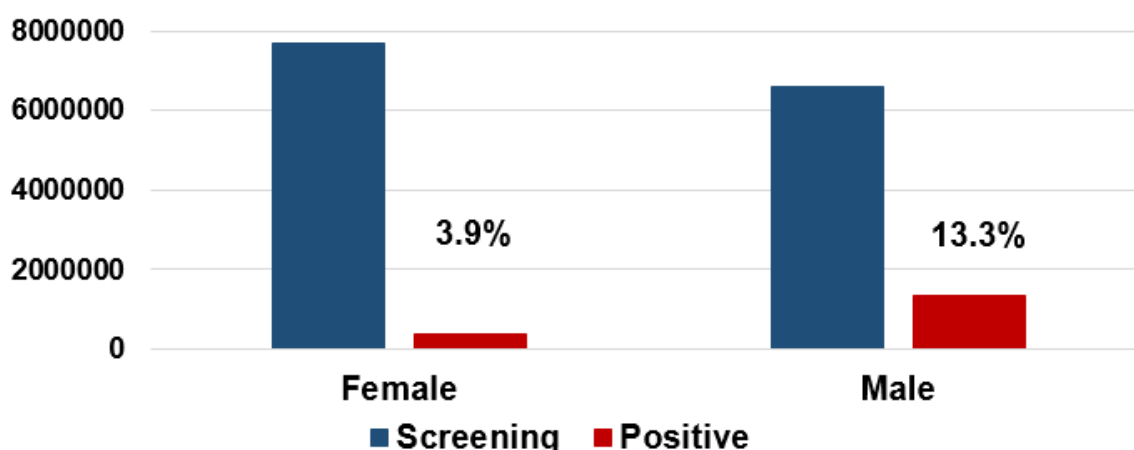
- The Government of Georgia, with support of CDC and other international partners showed a strong political will to fight against Hepatitis C. In 2015, State Program for Hepatitis C Elimination was launched.
- Last few years, the Government of Georgia substantially strengthened efforts to fight against C hepatitis, by implementing national programs, such as free hepatitis C treatment for patients with HIV / HCV co-infections (since 2011 in the framework of the Global Fund program for HIV / AIDS); free treatment of hepatitis C in the penitential system; 60% discount on combined interferon and ribavirin for general population.
- On February 2014, the Ministry of Labor, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia with American partners laid the foundation for initiation of strengthened reaction to Hepatitis C in Georgia.
- In 2014, the Government of Georgia initiated negotiations with a pharmaceutical company "Gilead", a global leader in research and production of antiviral drugs (including sophosbuvir and combination of ledipasvir-sofosbuvir with fixed doses.
- The Ministry of Labor, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia appointed a special commission to coordinate the progress of hepatitis C elimination. In addition, the National Program for Short-term / Emergency Measures for Hepatitis elimination was developed. A working group of experts was created to monitor a progress of the Hepatitis C Elimination National Strategy and Action Plan.
- On 21 April 2015, a Memorandum of Understanding was signed between the Government of Georgia and the pharmaceutical company "Gilead".
- Together with the CDC/Atlanta, a Strategic Plan for Elimination, based on World Health Organization guidelines 2016-2020, was developed,. The Plan was approved by the Government of Georgia on 18 August 2016. Strategy includes the following targets set for 2020:
 - Revealing of 90% of HCV infected population;
 - Involvement of 95% revealed cases in the treatment; cure of 95% of treated patients.
- In 2016, a Clinical and Scientific Commissions for Hepatitis C were created. National Guidelines for Clinical Management of Hepatitis C were developed. On

July 2018, a Scientific Committee reviewed 46 researches and approved 38. \Clinical Commission, based on WHO, EASL and AASLD guidelines, developed Georgian protocols and guidelines for HCV. At Georgian portal of British Medical Journal (BMJ) the World best experience for HCV diagnosis and treatment is available.

- The Progress of Elimination of Hepatitis C in Georgia is an annual reviewed by international scientists at the Congress of the European Liver Association (EASL). The same topic is discussed at the Hepatitis C workshop, which takes place every spring in Georgia. Since 2016, by the end of each year, a group of technical advisers group meet international experts. The aim of the meeting is summarizing the current achievements and challenges and developing future recommendations.
- On November 1, 2017, at the World Summit of Hepatitis, Georgia was granted a status of " NOhep Visionary" for contribution to hepatitis C elimination. hepatitis C,. The meeting once more emphasized the achievements of the Elimination Program and Georgia was named as a model and exemple for other countries.
- National Center for Disease Control and Public Health established an "**Association of Patients Cured from Hepatitis C**", which aims at promoting of successes of Hepatitis C elimination program, raising awareness about viral hepatitis among the population, reduction of stigma and discrimination, associated with hepatitis.
- An electronic module was created to collect data on hepatitis C screening, which register information, supplied by any institution providing hepatitis C screening. A citizen's personal number is used as identifier, which allows an establishment of inter-connectivity with other databases, such as HCV treatment database, blood donors electronic module, hospitalization module, and birth register.
- Traditionally, a special session was held at the EASL International Liver Congress in Paris to discuss the progress of the current elimination program in the country.
- On February 11-13, 2019, the World Health Organization held its first regional consultation on viral hepatitis in the WHO European Region - "Achievements on the Elimination Pathway", to review the countries' progress and challenges and share experiences in the process of tackling the spread of viral hepatitis. At the International Liver Congress in 2019, Georgia was granted the status of the world's first "Center of Excellence in Viral Hepatitis Elimination"

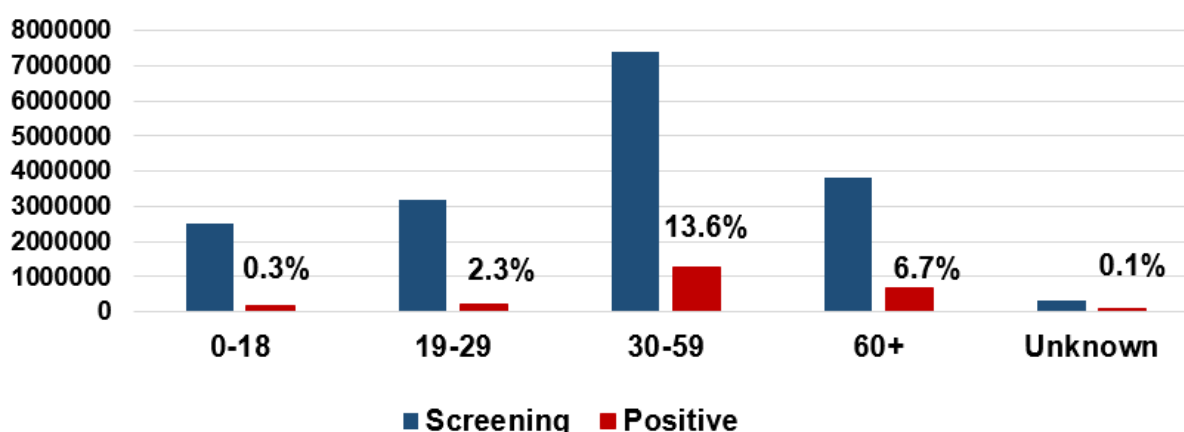
By June 30, 2019, more than 2.8 million conducted screening tests were registred in the module, this covers more than 1.7 million screened individuals, with a positive rate of 7.82% (Figure 5.9, 5.10).

Figure 5.9 Number of population covered by screening, by sex and result of testing



Source: NCDC

Figure 5.10 Number of population covered by screening, by age and result of testing



Source: NCDC

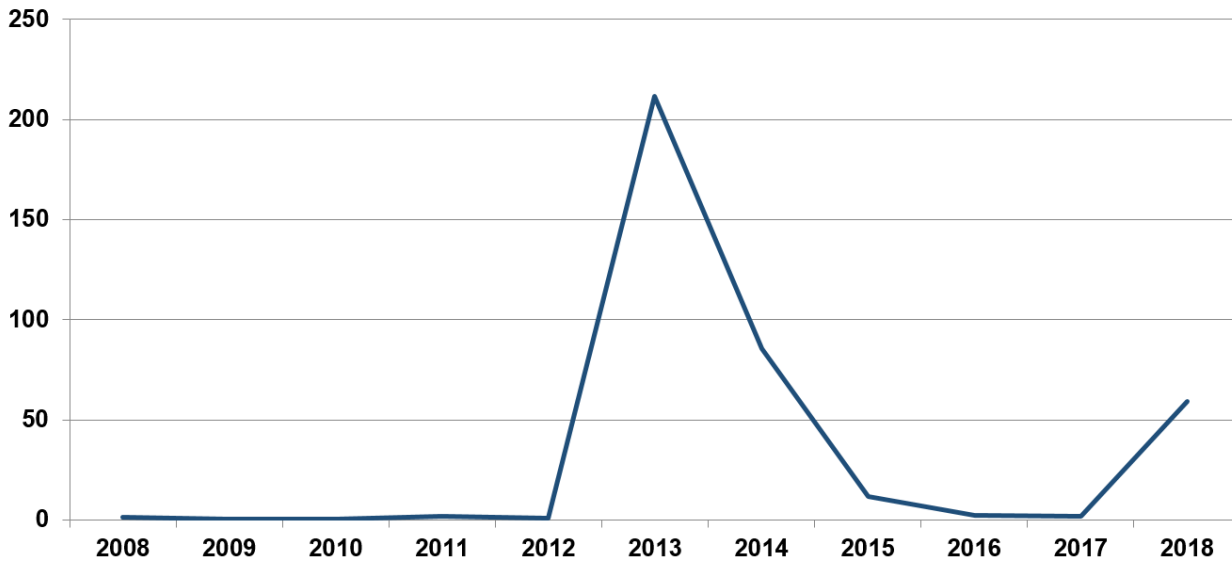
42 centers across the country (including one in the penitential system) offer to beneficiaries of the elimination program diagnostics and treatment services. Since the start of the program (April 2015), till June 30, 2019, 52053 patients have completed treatment. The cure rate is 98.1%.

Measles

In Georgia, measles registration and epidemiological surveillance are obligatory. In 2004 and 2013 peaks of the measles morbidity were registered. The 2013 peak was caused by the failure of the mass immunization campaign in 2008, resulting in the accumulation of a non-immune layer of the population, which escalated conditions for a measles epidemic. The heaviest burden of morbidity mainly registered in Under-1 and 15-30 years-old age groups. Since 2013, additional campaigns have been implemented to seize the epidemic: the completion of the anti-measles vaccination course for children aged 14; provision of additional vaccination to population aged 15-30, health professionals and some other specific groups. In 2013-2016, about 170,000 people were vaccinated. As a result, the number of cases of measles in the country significantly decreased: in 2015 there were registered 431 cases of measles; in 2016 - 14 cases. In 2017, the number of measles cases increased and reached 94 cases.

In 2018, there was a significant increase of new cases (2017 - 94; 2018 - 2199) and consequently increasing of incidence (2017- 1.68, 2018 - 59.01) (Figure 5.11).

Figure 5.11 Measles, incidence per 100000 population

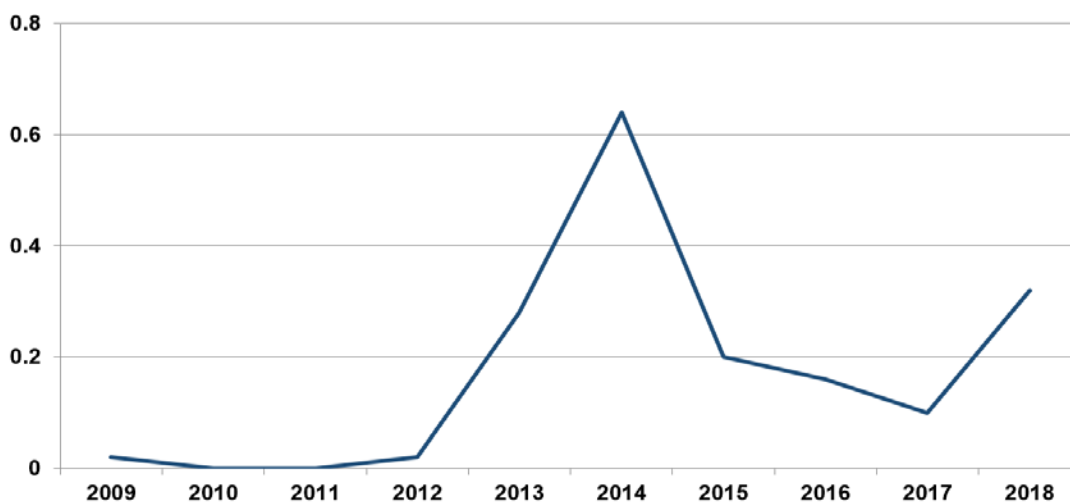


Source: NCDC

Crimean-Congo fever

In 2014, in the east part of Georgia, there was an outbreak of Crimean-Congo fever. Total number of registered cases was 24 (incidence per 100000 population – 0.6); 4 cases were fatal (case fatality rate – 16.6). In 2016, a surveillance system revealed 41 suspicious cases of hemorrhagic fever, in 6 cases the diagnosis of the Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever was confirmed, 2 of which were fatal (both in foci - Ambrolauri and Terjola). Compared to the previous year, the number of cases has decreased (in 2015, 9 cases of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever were registered, including 1 fatal), although the spread area increased. In 2017, the number of cases decreased, compared to the previous year (the total number of registered cases is 5). In 2018, 12 cases of Crimean-Congo fever were registered (Figure 5.12).

Figure 5.12 Crimean-Congo fever, incidence per 100000 population, Georgia



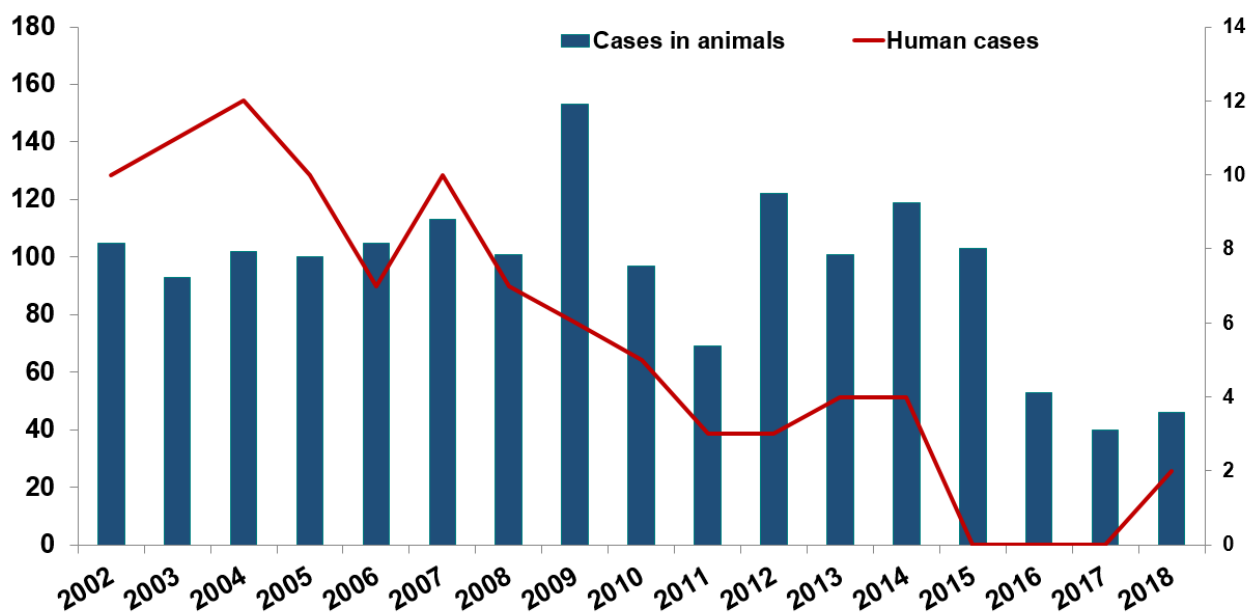
Source: NCDC

Rabies

In Georgia, during ten years (1997-2006) there were 96 cases of rabies registered, during following years (2007-2014) more 42 cases were identified. The annual maximum number of cases of rabies in humans (21 cases) was recorded in 1996.

Anti-rabies vaccine is administered to approximately 35,000-49,000 people per year. Continuous provision of the anti-rabies serum (immunoglobulin) and vaccines created a good background to reach the zero incidence of rabies rate in humans in 2015. In 2016-2017, this sustained. In 2018, after three years of zero incidence, 2 cases of rabies were reported (Figure 5.13).

Figure 5.13 Number of cases of rabies, Georgia

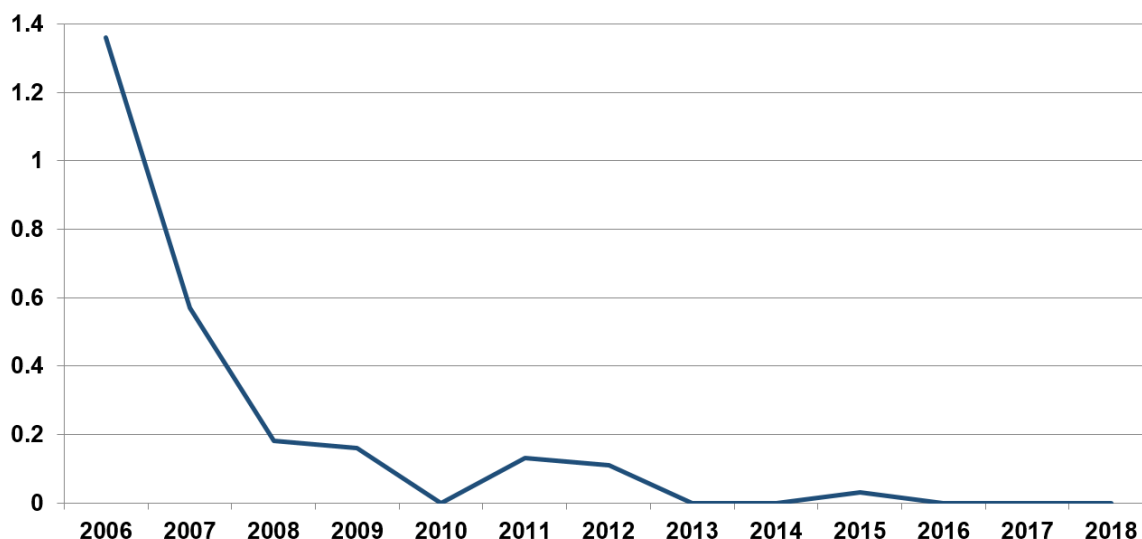


Source: NCDC

Malaria

Since 2002, malaria incidence has been substantially reduced, reaching zero point in 2013 – 2014. In 2018, surveillance was conducted on 11 suspected cases, of which malaria was confirmed in 9 cases (all imported). Among the confirmed cases, there were 3 foreign nationals and 6 Georgian nationals, which worked outside the country.

In 2018, the Ministry of Environment Protection and Agriculture of Georgia and the Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia organized a vector control of 9261030 m² of external and internal territories (in 2017 – 9000000 m², in 2016 – 7500000 m²) (Figure 5.14).

Figure 5.14 Malaria incidence per 100000 population, Georgia


Source: NCDC

Sexually transmitted infections

Last years, in Georgia, an increase of the number of cases of sexually transmitted infections is registered. The most prevalent infections are trichomoniasis, chlamydia and syphilis, followed by genital herpes and gonorrhoea.

Table 5.14 Sexually transmitted infections, incidence, Georgia

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Syphilis | 1349 | 36.3 | 1244 | 33.4 | 1243 | 33.4 |
| Gonococcal infection | 923 | 24.8 | 798 | 21.4 | 765 | 20.5 |
| Chlamydia infection | 2507 | 67.4 | 2446 | 65.6 | 2084 | 55.9 |
| Trichomoniasis | 6880 | 185.0 | 5933 | 159.1 | 5137 | 137.8 |

Table 5.15 Sexually transmitted infections, distribution of new cases according to age and sex, Georgia, 2018

| | Sex | Age | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | Total | | 0 - 14 | | 15 - 19 | | 20 - 29 | | 30 - 39 | | 40 + | |
| | | Number of cases | Incidence | Number of cases | Incidence | Number of cases | Incidence | Number of cases | Incidence | Number of cases | Incidence | Number of cases | Incidence |
| Syphilis, all forms of the disease | M | 773 | 43.2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 16.4 | 239 | 95.0 | 251 | 95.9 | 265 | 34.1 |
| | F | 470 | 24.3 | 2 | 1.5 | 5 | 5.1 | 109 | 45.6 | 174 | 66.2 | 180 | 18.4 |
| Gonococcal infection | M | 580 | 32.4 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 33.7 | 361 | 143.5 | 137 | 52.4 | 45 | 5.8 |
| | F | 185 | 9.6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.0 | 88 | 36.8 | 66 | 25.1 | 30 | 3.1 |
| Chlamydia infection | M | 614 | 34.3 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 26.4 | 279 | 110.9 | 226 | 86.4 | 80 | 10.3 |
| | F | 1470 | 76.0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 58.5 | 765 | 320.2 | 501 | 190.6 | 147 | 15.0 |
| Trichomoniasis | M | 1207 | 67.4 | 1 | 0.7 | 28 | 25.5 | 588 | 233.7 | 392 | 149.8 | 198 | 25.5 |
| | F | 3930 | 20.3 | 46 | 34.1 | 221 | 226.9 | 1906 | 797.8 | 1162 | 442.0 | 595 | 60.8 |

Noncommunicable Diseases

Noncommunicable diseases bring the most of the burden of disease in Georgia and have a great impact on the most productive years of life. Noncommunicable diseases affect not only health, but also the country's sustainable development.

Effective prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases requires access to accurate and reliable information, monitoring and identification of health indicators, monitoring and evaluation of interventions.

Georgia has adopted the WHO STEPS methodology for effective control of noncommunicable diseases. In 2010 and 2016 STEPS surveys were carried out with technical and financial assistance of the WHO European office and WHO Headquarters. That gave a unique opportunity for comparison the data with other countries, but also to monitor and evaluate noncommunicable diseases and their risk factors in Georgia. These are just the first steps towards establishing a sustainable surveillance system that has improved the capacity at the national level and gave better health data and better opportunities for effective prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases and improve health of citizens.

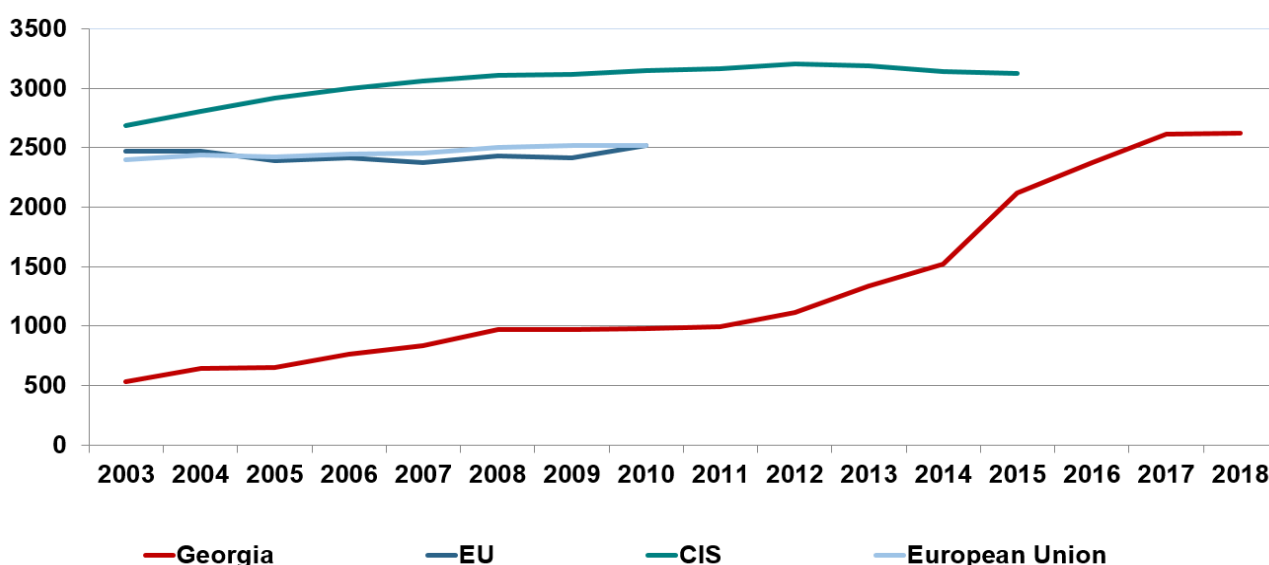
Since 2017, the Government has launched a program for socially vulnerable population, which considered provision of drugs for chronic noncommunicable diseases (ischemic heart disease, hypertension, heart failure, asthma, diabetes type 2, and thyroid gland diseases) treatment.

Diseases of the circulatory system

Diseases of the circulatory system constitute 15.3% of all registered and 7.4% of all new cases of diseases registered in the country. Hypertension, ischaemic heart diseases, and cerebrovascular diseases have high morbidity and mortality.

In 2000–2018, in Georgia, the prevalence of diseases of circulatory system had an increasing trend (Figure 5.15).

Figure 5.15 The circulatory system diseases, hospital discharges 100000 population

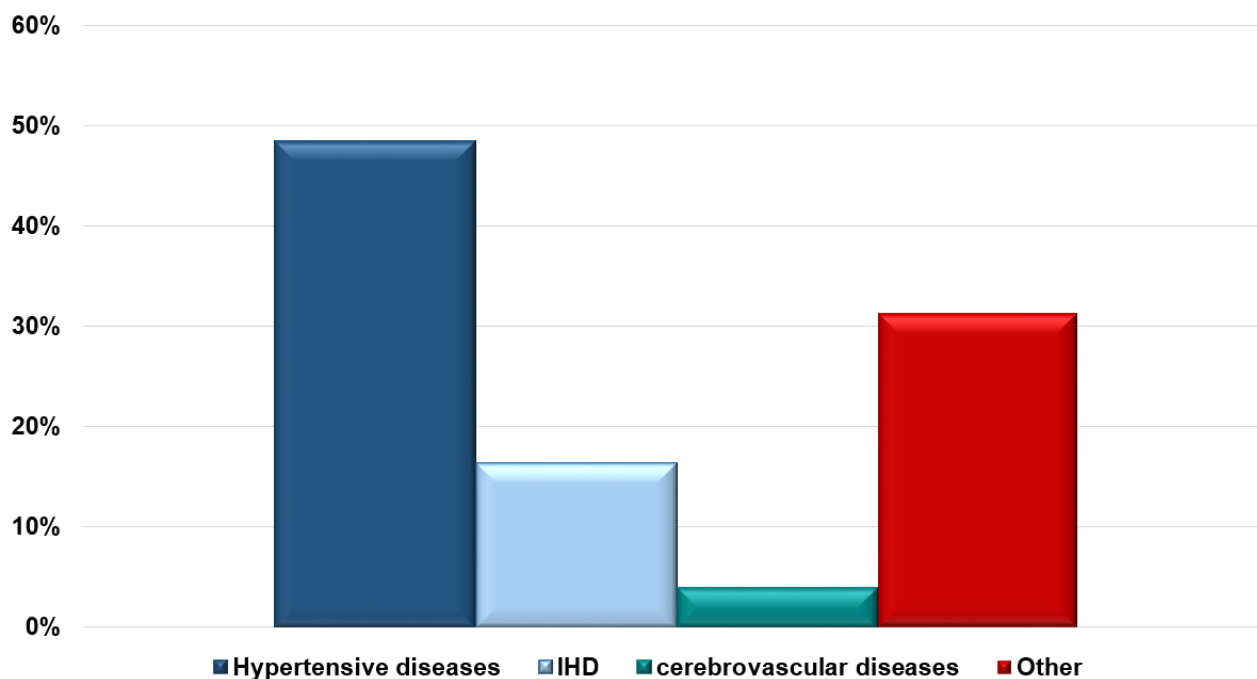


Source: WHO HFA DB; NCDC

Table 5.16 Diseases of the circulatory system, morbidity rates, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children Under-15 | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| 2008 | 306573 | 7966.1 | 74379 | 1932.7 | 5102 | 742.6 | 1250 | 181.9 |
| 2009 | 326421 | 8557.6 | 96038 | 2517.8 | 4775 | 697.9 | 1359 | 198.6 |
| 2010 | 337651 | 8916.8 | 98193 | 2593.1 | 4672 | 681.8 | 1103 | 161.0 |
| 2011 | 363488 | 9676.4 | 103466 | 2754.4 | 4176 | 610.8 | 749 | 109.5 |
| 2012 | 355657 | 9537.9 | 133411 | 3577.8 | 4044 | 593.2 | 823 | 120.7 |
| 2013 | 425232 | 11438.1 | 196348 | 5281.5 | 2347 | 343.4 | 1739 | 254.5 |
| 2014 | 409817 | 11018.3 | 165398 | 4446.9 | 1789 | 257.8 | 2069 | 298.1 |
| 2015 | 425105 | 11411.4 | 174735 | 4690.5 | 2793 | 392.8 | 3581 | 503.6 |
| 2016 | 447713 | 12011.1 | 190994 | 5123.9 | 1815 | 250.0 | 1731 | 238.4 |
| 2017 | 429932 | 10950.6 | 184729 | 4955.2 | 879 | 119.0 | 1555 | 210.4 |
| 2018 | 408233 | 10954.7 | 147979 | 3970.9 | 993 | 133.0 | 2077 | 277.0 |

Figure 5.16 Diseases of the circulatory system, registered cases structure (%), Georgia, 2018



Source: NCDC

Table 5.17 Circulatory system diseases according to certain groups of diseases, Georgia, 2018

| | Registered cases by the end of the year | | | | New cases | | | |
|---|---|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | All ages | | In children | | All ages | | In children | |
| | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % | Number | % |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 408233 | 100 | 993 | 100 | 147979 | 100 | 2077 | 100 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Acute rheumatic fever | 1870 | 0.5 | 91 | 9.2 | 3447 | 2.3 | 335 | 16.1 |
| Chronic rheumatic heart diseases | 6844 | 1.7 | 152 | 15.3 | 2753 | 1.9 | 27 | 1.3 |
| Hypertensive diseases | 264496 | 64.8 | 13 | 1.3 | 71725 | 48.5 | 37 | 1.8 |
| Ischaemic heart diseases | 70671 | 17.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 24238 | 16.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation | 1272 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 796 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Cerebrovascular diseases | 11530 | 2.8 | 3 | 0.3 | 5902 | 4.0 | 45 | 2.2 |
| Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries | 6512 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 5156 | 3.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other diseases of the circulatory system | 27490 | 6.7 | 225 | 24.7 | 16803 | 11.4 | 277 | 13.3 |

Hypertension

The share of hypertension constitutes about 64.8% of all cardiovascular diseases registered by the end of the year in Georgia (2018). According to the noncommunicable diseases risk-factors survey (STEPS-2016), 37.7% of the population suffers from hypertension. While, according to the previous similar survey data (2010), this share was 33.4%.

Cerebrovascular diseases

Cerebrovascular diseases occupied the third place among diseases of the circulatory system.

Ischaemic heart diseases

Ischaemic heart diseases constitute about 16.3% of all new cases of diseases of the circulatory system: angina pectoris – 4.9%; acute myocardial infarction – 2.2%, other acute ischaemic diseases – 1.5%.

Table 5.18 Ischaemic heart diseases, distribution by certain groups of diseases, Georgia, 2018

| | New cases | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Number | % |
| Ischaemic heart diseases | 24238 | 100 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | |
| Angina pectoris | 7322 | 30.2 |
| Acute myocardial infarction | 3211 | 13.2 |
| Other acute Ischaemic heart diseases | 2228 | 9.2 |

Table 5.19 Rheumatic diseases, morbidity rates, Georgia, 2018

| | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Rheumatic heart diseases | 6200 | 166.4 |
| Acute rheumatic fever | 3447 | 92.5 |
| <i>Including rheumatic fever with heart involvement</i> | 432 | 11.6 |
| Chronic rheumatic heart diseases | 2753 | 73.9 |

Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases

The share of endocrine system diseases is quite high in the noncommunicable diseases structure, especially diabetes and thyroid disease have got high morbidity rates.

Table 5.20 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, Georgia

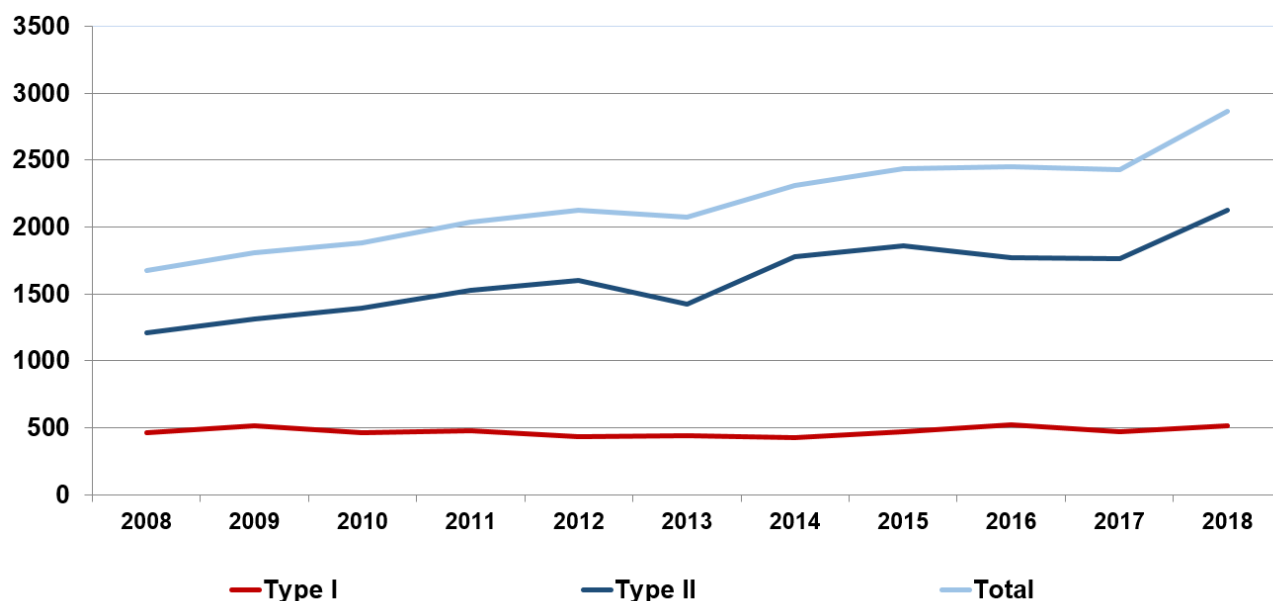
| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 10000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 10000 population | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 10000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 10000 children |
| 2008 | 119864 | 3114.6 | 30580 | 794.6 | 9356 | 1361.8 | 5323 | 774.8 |
| 2009 | 124793 | 3271.6 | 40054 | 1050.1 | 9053 | 1323.3 | 7982 | 1166.7 |
| 2010 | 129731 | 3426.0 | 43545 | 1149.9 | 8124 | 1185.6 | 6416 | 936.3 |
| 2011 | 140267 | 3734.0 | 41141 | 1095.2 | 7254 | 1061.0 | 6494 | 949.8 |
| 2012 | 133419 | 3578.0 | 60284 | 1616.7 | 4797 | 703.6 | 5222 | 766.0 |
| 2013 | 150931 | 4059.8 | 66824 | 1797.5 | 4574 | 669.3 | 5514 | 806.9 |
| 2014 | 173554 | 4666.2 | 77902 | 2094.5 | 6234 | 898.2 | 6101 | 879.0 |
| 2015 | 173705 | 4662.9 | 88758 | 2382.6 | 5656 | 795.5 | 7896 | 1110.5 |
| 2016 | 186814 | 5011.8 | 85018 | 2280.8 | 5059 | 696.8 | 6828 | 940.4 |
| 2017 | 183093 | 4911.3 | 87855 | 2356.6 | 4796 | 649.1 | 7402 | 1001.8 |
| 2018 | 183487 | 4923.8 | 83135 | 2230.9 | 5660 | 755.0 | 5485 | 731.6 |

Table 5.21 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 10000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 10000 population | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 10000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 10000 population |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 183093 | 4911.3 | 87855 | 2356.6 | 183487 | 4923.8 | 83135 | 2230.9 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Sub clinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism and other hypothyroidism | 34648 | 929.4 | 6008 | 161.2 | 35357 | 939.7 | 22998 | 611.2 |
| Thyrotoxicosis | 9628 | 258.3 | 6063 | 162.6 | 8261 | 219.6 | 5217 | 138.7 |
| Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) | 7140 | 191.5 | 3575 | 95.9 | 6329 | 168.2 | 3130 | 83.2 |
| Diabetes mellitus type I | 17567 | 471.2 | 2776 | 74.5 | 14277 | 379.5 | 2518 | 66.9 |
| Diabetes mellitus type II | 65721 | 1762.9 | 12931 | 346.9 | 63271 | 1681.6 | 11752 | 312.3 |

Diabetes Mellitus

An upward trend of diabetes mellitus has been registered in recent years in Georgia, mainly caused by increasing of the diabetes type 2 cases. In 2018, 1.0% of new cases of diabetes type 1 were registered in children aged under-15. There were only 3 cases of diabetes type 2 registered in children. According to the STEPS-2016 data, 2% of 18-69 years old population had impaired fasting glycaemia (6.1 – 7.0 mmol/l), and 4.5% - raised fasting blood glucose (>7.0 mmol/l) (Figure 5.17).

Figure 5.17 Diabetes Mellitus, prevalence by type, Georgia


Source: NCDC

Table 5.22 Diabetes Mellitus, all ages, Georgia

| New cases | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| | Total number | Incidence per 100000 population | Total number | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Diabetes mellitus | 21822 | 585.4 | 19054 | 506.4 |
| Diabetes mellitus type I | 2776 | 74.5 | 2518 | 66.9 |
| Diabetes mellitus type II | 12931 | 346.9 | 11752 | 312.3 |
| Number of patients enrolled by the end of the year | Total number | Prevalence per 100000 children | Total number | Prevalence per 100000 children |
| Diabetes mellitus | 90599 | 2430.2 | 86709 | 2304.6 |
| Diabetes mellitus type I | 17567 | 471.2 | 14277 | 379.5 |
| Diabetes mellitus type II | 65721 | 1762.9 | 63271 | 1681.6 |

Table 5.23 Diabetes Mellitus, children aged under-15, Georgia

| New cases | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | Total number | Incidence per 100000 children | Total number | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Diabetes mellitus | 171 | 23.1 | 236 | 31.5 |
| Diabetes mellitus type I | 126 | 17.1 | 193 | 25.7 |
| Diabetes mellitus type II | 33 | 4.5 | 3 | 0.4 |
| Number of patients enrolled by the end of the year | Total number | Prevalence per 100000 children | Total number | Prevalence per 100000 children |
| Diabetes mellitus | 410 | 55.5 | 464 | 61.9 |
| Diabetes mellitus type I | 267 | 36.1 | 369 | 49.2 |
| Diabetes mellitus type II | 65 | 8.8 | 11 | 1.5 |

Diseases of the respiratory system

Chronic Respiratory Diseases (CRD)

Chronic respiratory diseases (asthma, respiratory allergic diseases, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, occupational lung diseases, pulmonary hypertension) constitute the main share of diseases of the respiratory system.

Table 5.24 Diseases of the respiratory system, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 10000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 10000 children |
| 2008 | 362824 | 9427.8 | 299800 | 7790.2 | 184384 | 26836.9 | 169762 | 24708.7 |
| 2009 | 505340 | 13248.2 | 447518 | 11732.3 | 259136 | 37877.3 | 246604 | 36045.5 |
| 2010 | 494194 | 13050.8 | 439289 | 11600.9 | 256897 | 37490.2 | 244385 | 35664.3 |
| 2011 | 558241 | 14860.9 | 470741 | 12531.6 | 283497 | 41463.7 | 259815 | 38000.0 |
| 2012 | 605179 | 16229.5 | 521947 | 13997.4 | 299733 | 43964.7 | 273598 | 40131.2 |
| 2013 | 652700 | 17556.7 | 557495 | 14995.8 | 307330 | 44971.5 | 280157 | 40995.2 |
| 2014 | 701367 | 18856.9 | 601832 | 16180.8 | 347782 | 50108.2 | 317731 | 45778.5 |
| 2015 | 762210 | 20460.5 | 703727 | 18890.6 | 351131 | 49384.3 | 340217 | 47849.3 |
| 2016 | 796890 | 21378.6 | 744673 | 19977.8 | 345386 | 47570.5 | 337757 | 46519.8 |
| 2017 | 704981 | 18910.4 | 647066 | 17356.9 | 313244 | 42392.5 | 305746 | 41377.8 |
| 2018 | 714425 | 19171.2 | 641365 | 17210.7 | 300097 | 40027.9 | 288774 | 38517.6 |

In 2018, chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (COPD) constituted 75.9% of all registered cases of lower respiratory chronic diseases. Tobacco smoke (including passive smoking) and vaping are the main risk factors for chronic pulmonary diseases. Other risk factors are: ambient and indoor air pollution, occupational dust and chemicals.

Table 5.25 Diseases of the respiratory system by certain groups of diseases, Georgia, 2018

| | All ages | | Children under-15 | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Prevalence per 10000 population | Incidence per 10000 population | Prevalence per 10000 children | Incidence per 10000 children |
| Total number of diseases of the respiratory system | 19171.2 | 17210.7 | 40027.9 | 38517.6 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | |
| Acute upper respiratory infections | 10694.8 | 10632.2 | 27699.8 | 27635.3 |
| Pneumonia | 1189.1 | 1186.9 | 1832.2 | 1832.0 |
| Other lower respiratory infections | 2786.6 | 2549.1 | 5262.4 | 4872.9 |
| Other diseases of upper respiratory tract | 2137.3 | 1395.9 | 2981.7 | 2071.2 |
| <i>Including allergic rhinitis</i> | 413.4 | 180.9 | 429.0 | 238.0 |
| Chronic lower respiratory diseases | 1314.3 | 459.0 | 370.4 | 232.6 |
| <i>Including: chronic and not specified bronchitis</i> | 740.4 | 292.3 | 281.2 | 204.1 |
| <i>emphysema</i> | 29.7 | 7.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| <i>asthma and status asthmaticus</i> | 316.5 | 83.1 | 81.5 | 26.3 |
| <i>other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease</i> | 218.1 | 74.3 | 6.3 | 2.0 |
| <i>bronchiectasis</i> | 9.7 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Lung diseases due to external agents | 30.5 | 27.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium | 15.4 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Suppurative and necrotic conditions of the lower respiratory tract | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Other diseases of the respiratory system | 112.7 | 86.5 | 86.0 | 80.4 |

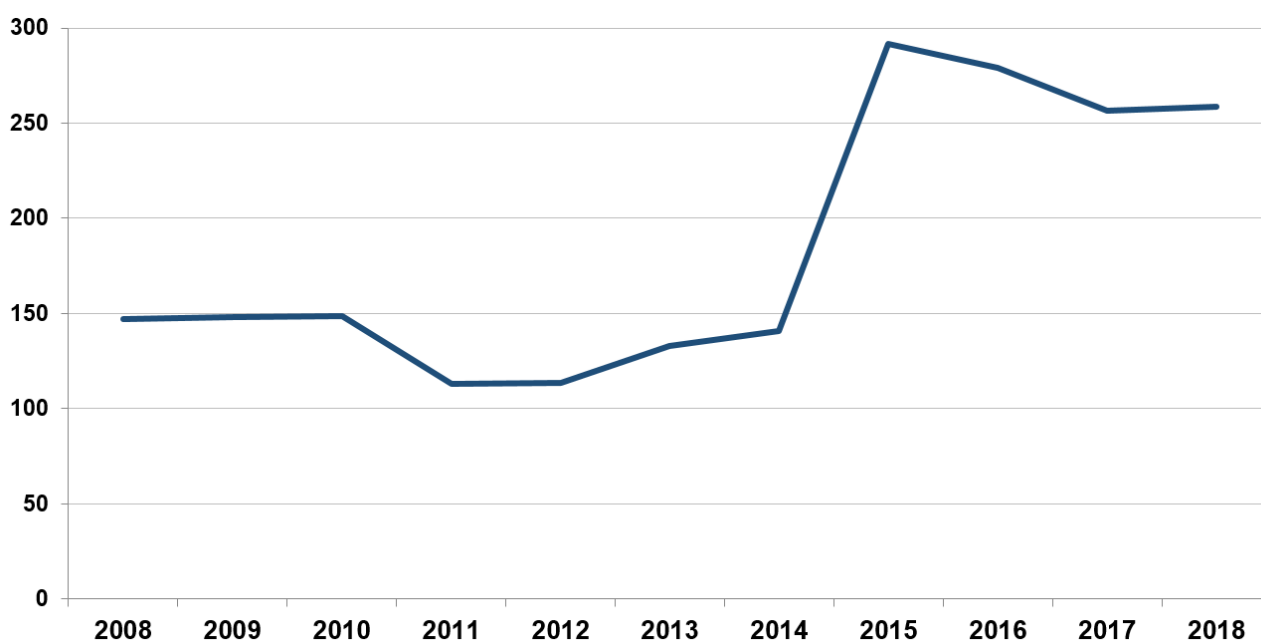
Malignant neoplasms⁵

Population cancer registry was established in 2015 in order to improve cancer registration and surveillance.

In 2016-2017, according to the registry, the number of new cases declined, although, in 2018, this number slightly increased. This could be explained by gaps existed during the implementation of the new accounting system: within the first year a certain number of “old” cases possibly were registered as new and the number of incident cases was artificially increased. Also a completeness of reporting must be evaluated. This makes necessary a development and implementation of a mechanism for monitoring and evaluation of the effectiveness of the reporting system.

According to the PCR data, 10881 new cases of malignant neoplasms, including non-melanoma skin cancers and cancers in situ, were registered in 2015 (incidence rate per 100 000 population – 291.9). In 2018, 9635 new cases of cancer were registered (incidence rate per 100 000 population – 258.6) (Figure 5.18).

Figure 5.18 Malignant neoplasms, incidence per 100000 population, Georgia



Source: NCDC

Table 5.26 Malignant neoplasms, incidence rates, Georgia

| | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2015 | 10881 | 291.9 |
| 2016 | 10404 | 279.1 |
| 2017 | 9562 | 256.6 |
| 2018 | 9635 | 258.5 |

⁵ According to the Cancer Registry database downloaded on 09.07.2019

In 2018, 56.8% of all new cases were registered in females and 43.2% in men.

In 2018, 70.0% of all cancers are registered in the working age population (30 - 70 years), about 26.3% of cases at the age of 70 years and more; 0.7% of all cancer are registered in children under-15; 0.6% of cases, in adolescents (15 – 20 years of age) (Figure 5.19).

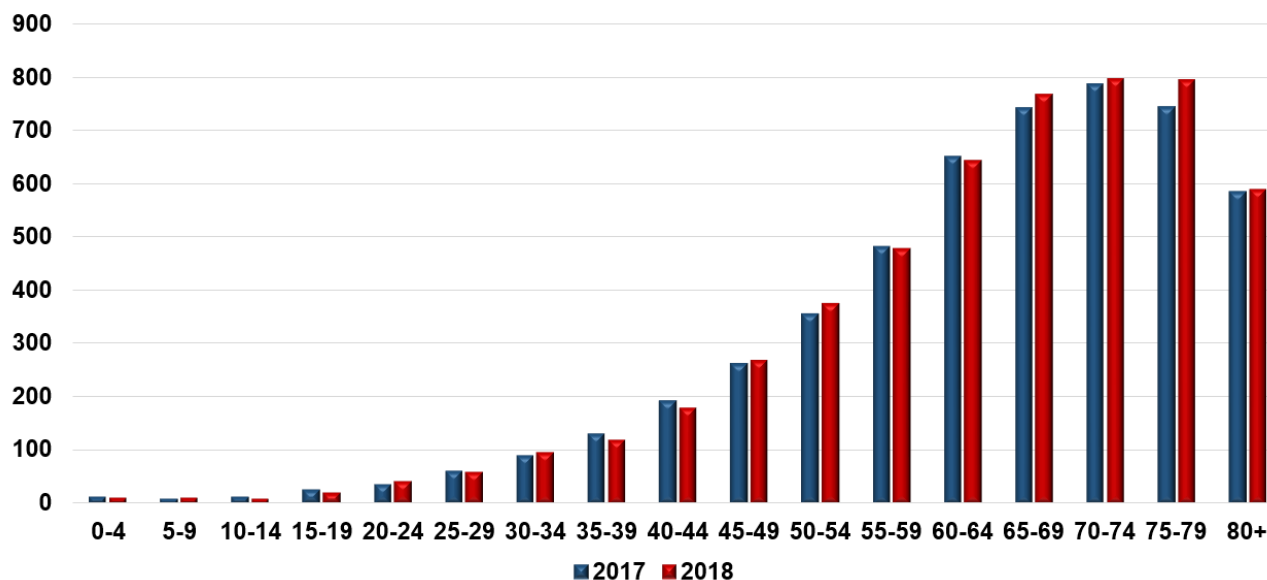
Table 5.27 Five most common sites of cancer in women, Georgia, 2018

| Site | Number of new cases | Share of all new cases registered in women (%) |
|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Breast | 1603 | 29.3 |
| Thyroid gland | 934 | 17.0 |
| Colorectal | 332 | 6.1 |
| Cervix uteri | 328 | 6.0 |
| Corpus uteri | 276 | 5.0 |

Table 5.28 Five most common sites of cancer in men, Georgia, 2018

| Site | Number of new cases | Share of all new cases registered in men (%) |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Trachea, bronchus, lung | 580 | 13.9 |
| Prostate | 460 | 11.1 |
| Bladder | 405 | 9.7 |
| Colorectal | 373 | 9.0 |
| Larynx | 230 | 5.5 |

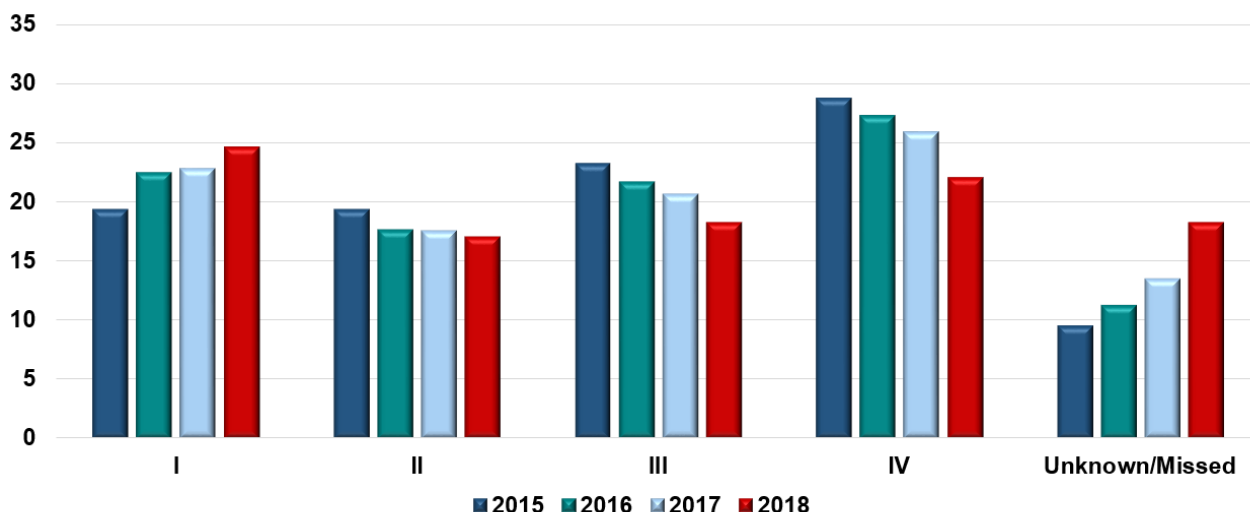
Figure 5.19 Cancer, age-specific incidence rate, all sites, both sexes, Georgia



Source: NCDC

According to the data of the Cancer registry in 2015-2018 period 40.0% of all cancers are revealed at the I and II stages (in 2018 - 41.5%). The share of new cases revealed at the III and IV stages is still high (2015 – 51.9%, 2016 – 48.8%, 2017 – 46.4% and 2018 – 40.2%) (Figure 5.20).

Figure 5.20 Cancer, new cases by stages (%), both sexes, Georgia



Source: NCDC

Since 2011, the following cancer screening programs have been implemented in the country:

- Breast cancer screening for 40-70-year-old women;
- Cervical cancer screening for 25-60-year-old women;
- Prostate cancer management for 50-70-year-old men;
- Colorectal cancer screening for 50-70-year-old population.

Since 2016, the state has been providing Herceptin delivery in HER-2 positive early aggressive breast cancer patients. The program aims to provide financial access to early diagnosis and treatment of aggressive breast cancer. According to the noncommunicable disease risk factor survey (STEPS-2016), only 23.9% of women aged 30-49 have undergone cervical cancer screening.

Table 5.29 Malignant neoplasms, new cases according to the site, Georgia

| Site of cancer | Number of new cases | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Lip, oral cavity organs and pharynx | 240 | 240 | 218 | 223 |
| Digestive system | 1798 | 1668 | 1550 | 1492 |
| Respiratory system and chest cavity organs | 1222 | 1124 | 1068 | 957 |
| Bone and articular cartilage | 60 | 48 | 43 | 100 |
| Malignant melanoma of skin | 111 | 119 | 90 | 68 |
| Other malignant neoplasms of skin | 808 | 681 | 580 | 675 |
| Mesothelium and soft tissue | 172 | 126 | 124 | 105 |
| Breast | 1939 | 1813 | 1688 | 1624 |
| Female genital organs | 1095 | 1054 | 925 | 909 |
| Male genital organs | 692 | 540 | 500 | 560 |
| Urinary System | 808 | 815 | 828 | 807 |
| Eye, brain and other parts of the central nervous system | 254 | 266 | 229 | 201 |
| Thyroid and other endocrine glands | 725 | 901 | 921 | 1102 |
| Uncertain, secondary and unspecified sites | 299 | 287 | 219 | 284 |
| Lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissues | 558 | 589 | 535 | 507 |
| In situ | 100 | 133 | 44 | 21 |
| Total | 10881 | 10404 | 9562 | 9635 |

Table 5.30 Malignant neoplasms, new cases in children by site, Georgia

| Site of cancer | Number of new cases | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissues | 47 | 47 | 38 | 31 |
| Eye, brain and other parts of the central nervous system | 21 | 21 | 14 | 12 |
| Uncertain, secondary and unspecified sites | 5 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Thyroid and other endocrine glands | 6 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| Urinary System | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Mesothelium and soft tissue | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Male genital organs | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Bone and articular cartilage | 7 | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| Female genital organs | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Respiratory system and chest cavity organs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Digestive system | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 97 | 96 | 75 | 68 |

Table 5.31 Malignant neoplasms, new cases by stages in %, Georgia

| Stage | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| I | 19.3 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 24.5 |
| II | 19.3 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.0 |
| III | 23.2 | 21.6 | 20.6 | 18.2 |
| IV | 28.7 | 27.2 | 25.8 | 22.0 |
| Unknown/ NA | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 18.2 |

Blood and blood-forming system diseases

In 2018, in Georgia, 30716 cases of blood and blood-forming system diseases (prevalence - 824.2) were registered by outpatient-clinics, including 9821 cases in children (prevalence - 1310.0).

The number of new cases has declined in the general population and, also, in children (incidence rates - 492.5 and 882.6, correspondingly) (in 2017 - 541.0 and 1070.9 correspondingly). In children 67.4% of registered blood and blood-forming diseases, were incident cases.

Table 5.32 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | Registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 population | New cases | Incidence per 10000 population | Registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 children | New cases | Incidence per 10000 children |
| 2008 | 19546 | 507.9 | 11672 | 303.3 | 8501 | 1237.3 | 5686 | 827.6 |
| 2009 | 25064 | 657.1 | 17653 | 462.8 | 12414 | 1814.5 | 10285 | 1503.3 |
| 2010 | 23535 | 621.5 | 17378 | 458.9 | 11977 | 1747.9 | 10072 | 1469.9 |
| 2011 | 21878 | 582.4 | 15292 | 407.1 | 11290 | 1651.3 | 8996 | 1315.7 |
| 2012 | 25478 | 683.3 | 18546 | 497.4 | 11504 | 1687.4 | 8907 | 1306.5 |
| 2013 | 24022 | 646.2 | 17033 | 458.2 | 11284 | 1651.2 | 8804 | 1288.3 |
| 2014 | 28447 | 764.8 | 18510 | 497.7 | 12064 | 1738.2 | 9141 | 1317.0 |
| 2015 | 37057 | 994.7 | 25112 | 674.1 | 12792 | 1799.1 | 9755 | 1372.0 |
| 2016 | 33875 | 908.8 | 22986 | 616.7 | 10889 | 1499.8 | 8123 | 1118.8 |
| 2017 | 33570 | 900.5 | 20167 | 541.0 | 10823 | 1464.7 | 7913 | 1070.9 |
| 2018 | 30716 | 824.2 | 18354 | 492.5 | 9821 | 1310.0 | 6617 | 882.6 |

In 2018, there are 24967 registered patients with anemia in Georgia (81.3% of registered cases of diseases of blood and blood-forming organs; prevalence - 670.0), including 9821 children (prevalence - 1310.0), that is 32.8% of all registered cases of anemia.

Table 5.33 Anemia, Georgia

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total number of registered cases | 20979 | 18545 | 23245 | 22220 | 26173 | 31499 | 29087 | 28555 | 24967 |
| Prevalence rate per 100000 population | 554.0 | 493.7 | 623.4 | 597.7 | 703.7 | 845.5 | 780.3 | 766.0 | 670.0 |
| Total number of new cases | 15902 | 13734 | 17334 | 16007 | 17428 | 22893 | 19706 | 17971 | 14882 |
| Incidence rate per 100000 population | 419.9 | 365.6 | 464.9 | 430.6 | 468.6 | 614.5 | 528.7 | 482.1 | 399.4 |

Table 5.34 Anemia in children Under-15, Georgia

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Total number of registered cases | 11146 | 10339 | 10888 | 10513 | 11391 | 12186 | 10032 | 10347 | 9821 |
| Prevalence rate per 100000 children | 1626.6 | 1512.2 | 1597.0 | 1538.4 | 1641.2 | 1713.9 | 1381.7 | 1400.3 | 1310.0 |
| Total number of new cases | 9472 | 8450 | 8505 | 8257 | 8691 | 9364 | 7595 | 7617 | 6617 |
| Incidence rate per 100000 children | 1382.3 | 1235.9 | 1247.5 | 1208.2 | 1252.2 | 1317.0 | 1046.1 | 1030.8 | 882.6 |

Mental disorders⁶

In 2018, by the end of the year 76508 cases of mental and behavioral disorders were registered by outpatient-clinics of Georgia (prevalence - 2053.1), this number included 3217 cases in children (prevalence - 429.1). There were 4859 new cases of mental and behavioral disorders registered, including 779 cases in children (incidence - 130.4 and 103.9, correspondingly).

Table 5.35 Mental and behavioral disorders, morbidity rates, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of cases registered by the end | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases registered by the end of the year | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| 2008 | 75448 | 1960.5 | 3740 | 97.2 | 1672 | 243.4 | 284 | 41.3 |
| 2009 | 76457 | 2004.4 | 2505 | 65.7 | 1651 | 241.3 | 343 | 50.1 |
| 2010 | 79216 | 2092.0 | 2339 | 61.8 | 1628 | 237.6 | 298 | 43.5 |
| 2011 | 67736 | 1803.2 | 1870 | 49.8 | 1159 | 169.5 | 137 | 20.0 |
| 2012 | 78296 | 2099.7 | 4075 | 109.3 | 1357 | 199.0 | 183 | 26.8 |
| 2013 | 68922 | 1853.9 | 3020 | 81.2 | 1769 | 258.9 | 673 | 98.5 |
| 2014 | 83546 | 2246.2 | 3893 | 104.7 | 2015 | 290.3 | 414 | 59.6 |
| 2015 | 86497 | 2321.9 | 4229 | 113.5 | 2004 | 281.8 | 525 | 73.8 |
| 2016 | 90139 | 2418.2 | 5228 | 140.3 | 2708 | 373.0 | 660 | 90.9 |
| 2017 | 88610 | 2376.9 | 4841 | 129.9 | 3059 | 414.0 | 649 | 87.8 |
| 2018 | 76508 | 2053.1 | 4859 | 130.4 | 3217 | 429.1 | 779 | 103.9 |

⁶ Data collected from mental health dispensaries

Table 5.36 Mental and behavioural disorders by sex and age, Georgia 2018

| | Total | Including | | | | Including women |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | 0-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25 + | |
| Mental and behavioural disorders | 4859 | 779 | 326 | 432 | 3322 | 2209 |
| Including: | | | | | | |
| Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders | 793 | 0 | 8 | 25 | 760 | 379 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substances use | 297 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 273 | 15 |
| Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders | 1151 | 3 | 77 | 124 | 947 | 536 |
| Including schizophrenia | 381 | 1 | 15 | 35 | 330 | 153 |
| Mood (affective) disorders | 434 | | 27 | 42 | 365 | 278 |
| Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders | 888 | 30 | 61 | 136 | 661 | 556 |
| Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors | 27 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 22 | 12 |
| Disorders of adult personality and behaviour | 89 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 65 | 34 |
| Mental retardation | 899 | 511 | 114 | 49 | 225 | 306 |
| Disorders of psychological development | 55 | 46 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence | 226 | 189 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 87 |

Diseases of the nervous system

In 2018, in Georgia, there were 151315 cases of the nervous system diseases registered (prevalence - 4060.5), including 58139 new cases (incidence - 1560.5). Last years the tendency for increase of the number of new cases was broken off in 2018. The number of new cases and incidence declined in the general population and in children. In 2017, 61130 new cases, including 8446 in children, were registered, in 2018 – 58139 and 7966, correspondingly.

Table 5.37 Diseases of the nervous system, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children Under-15 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children |
| 2009 | 121062 | 3173.8 | 45489 | 1192.6 | 27474 | 4015.8 | 13149 | 1922.0 |
| 2010 | 125619 | 3317.4 | 47742 | 1260.8 | 26896 | 3925.1 | 11406 | 1664.5 |
| 2011 | 143717 | 3825.9 | 46095 | 1227.1 | 28079 | 4106.8 | 10340 | 1512.3 |
| 2012 | 156826 | 4205.7 | 68169 | 1828.1 | 26115 | 3830.5 | 8130 | 1192.5 |
| 2013 | 139602 | 3755.1 | 57971 | 1559.3 | 18434 | 2697.4 | 8670 | 1268.7 |
| 2014 | 154876 | 4164.0 | 66823 | 1796.6 | 19526 | 2813.3 | 10241 | 1475.5 |
| 2015 | 175194 | 4702.8 | 73538 | 1974.0 | 19264 | 2709.4 | 11077 | 1557.9 |
| 2016 | 156842 | 4207.7 | 69178 | 1855.9 | 15356 | 2115.0 | 8739 | 1203.6 |
| 2017 | 154472 | 4143.6 | 61130 | 1639.8 | 15596 | 2110.7 | 8446 | 1143.0 |
| 2018 | 151315 | 4060.5 | 58139 | 1560.5 | 14411 | 1922.2 | 7966 | 1062.5 |

Table 5.38 Diseases of the nervous system, certain groups of diseases, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 154472 | 4143.6 | 61130 | 1639.8 | 151315 | 4060.5 | 58139 | 1560.5 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system | 4558 | 122.3 | 1687 | 45.3 | 4819 | 129.3 | 2371 | 63.6 |
| Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system | 2876 | 77.1 | 1079 | 28.9 | 3264 | 87.6 | 1626 | 43.6 |
| Extrapyramidal and movement disorders | 15736 | 422.1 | 4005 | 107.4 | 14334 | 384.6 | 3204 | 86.0 |
| Other degenerative and demyelinating diseases of the nervous system | 4203 | 112.7 | 1398 | 37.5 | 3438 | 92.3 | 1120 | 30.1 |
| Episodic and paroxysmal disorders | 48441 | 1299.4 | 19347 | 519.0 | 48366 | 1297.9 | 18021 | 483.6 |
| <i>Including: Epilepsy and status epilepticus</i> | 14048 | 376.8 | 4180 | 112.1 | 10959 | 294.1 | 1839 | 49.3 |
| Disorders of the peripheral nervous system | 49923 | 1339.1 | 19347 | 519.0 | 45994 | 1234.2 | 17521 | 470.2 |
| Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes | 7993 | 214.4 | 4180 | 112.1 | 6652 | 178.5 | 1748 | 46.9 |

Diseases of the eye and adnexa

In 2018, 114724 (including 779 in children) new cases of the eye and adnexa diseases were registered by outpatient-clinics of Georgia, incidence per 100000 population - 3078.6, incidence in children - 4036.4.

Table 5.39 Diseases of the eye and adnexa, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | In children | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population |
| 2008 | 104858 | 27724.7 | 35072 | 911.3 | 17102 | 2489.2 | 8648 | 1258.7 |
| 2009 | 123384 | 3234.7 | 47797 | 1253.1 | 19241 | 2812.4 | 10415 | 1522.3 |
| 2010 | 124576 | 3289.8 | 49531 | 1308.0 | 17695 | 2582.3 | 9679 | 1412.5 |
| 2011 | 138351 | 3683.0 | 51745 | 1377.5 | 18423 | 2694.5 | 10296 | 1505.9 |
| 2012 | 159139 | 4267.8 | 77822 | 2087.0 | 20442 | 2998.4 | 11359 | 1666.1 |
| 2013 | 190355 | 5120.3 | 92013 | 2475.0 | 22929 | 3355.2 | 14048 | 2055.6 |
| 2014 | 215543 | 5795.1 | 106763 | 2870.4 | 29348 | 4228.4 | 21575 | 3108.5 |
| 2015 | 225357 | 6049.4 | 107097 | 2874.9 | 27092 | 3810.3 | 16883 | 2374.5 |
| 2016 | 193482 | 5190.7 | 93273 | 2502.3 | 20363 | 2804.6 | 14233 | 1960.3 |
| 2017 | 244936 | 6570.2 | 125672 | 3371.0 | 41382 | 5600.4 | 32877 | 4449.4 |
| 2018 | 261296 | 7011.7 | 114724 | 3078.6 | 49154 | 6556.3 | 30262 | 4036.4 |

The share of lens disorders (cataract) accounts for 17.1% of the total number of cases of diseases of eye and adnexa, glaucoma - 6.5%. Disorders of refraction and accommodation constitute about 42% of new cases of diseases of the eye and adnexa.

Table 5.40 Diseases of the eye and adnexa by certain groups of diseases, all ages, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 244936 | 6570.2 | 125672 | 3371.0 | 261296 | 7011,7 | 114724 | 3078,6 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Disorders of lens (cataract) | 57707 | 1547.9 | 22205 | 595.6 | 58255 | 1563.2 | 19645 | 527.2 |
| Glaucoma | 24343 | 653.0 | 5969 | 160.1 | 25588 | 686.6 | 7500 | 201.3 |
| Disorders of refraction and accommodation | 102373 | 2746.1 | 61882 | 1659.9 | 104844 | 2813.4 | 48325 | 1296.8 |

In children, almost 61% of new cases are caused by accommodation and refractive disorders.

Table 5.41 Diseases of the eye and adnexa, certain groups of diseases, children under-15, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 children | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 41382 | 5600.5 | 32877 | 4449.5 | 49154 | 6556.3 | 30262 | 4036.4 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Disorders of lens (cataract) | 432 | 58.5 | 44 | 6.0 | 159 | 21.2 | 33 | 4.4 |
| Glaucoma | 211 | 28.6 | 32 | 4.3 | 48 | 6.4 | 16 | 2.1 |
| Disorders of refraction and accommodation | 28125 | 3806.3 | 23542 | 3186.1 | 29639 | 3953.3 | 18357 | 2448.5 |

Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

In 2018, there were 55241 new cases of diseases of ear and mastoid process registered by the outpatient-clinics of Georgia, incidence per 100000 population - 1482.4, including 24590 cases in children, incidence per 100000 children - 3279.9.

Table 5.42 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population |
| 2008 | 32167 | 835.8 | 19900 | 517.1 | 8859 | 1289.4 | 6872 | 1000.2 |
| 2009 | 42031 | 1101.9 | 28289 | 741.6 | 13682 | 1999.9 | 11621 | 1698.6 |
| 2010 | 41059 | 1084.3 | 27902 | 736.8 | 12559 | 1832.8 | 10622 | 1550.1 |
| 2011 | 45463 | 1210.3 | 29862 | 795.0 | 14797 | 2164.2 | 12269 | 1794.4 |
| 2012 | 70444 | 1889.1 | 53128 | 1424.8 | 20356 | 2985.8 | 17172 | 2518.8 |
| 2013 | 75367 | 2027.3 | 55105 | 1482.2 | 21963 | 3213.8 | 17983 | 2631.4 |
| 2014 | 75552 | 2031.3 | 54665 | 1469.7 | 24709 | 3560.1 | 20880 | 3008.4 |
| 2015 | 100402 | 2695.2 | 69877 | 1875.8 | 30229 | 4251.5 | 26652 | 3748.4 |
| 2016 | 90886 | 2438.3 | 65485 | 1756.8 | 29690 | 4089.2 | 25958 | 3575.2 |
| 2017 | 87283 | 2341.3 | 59082 | 1584.8 | 29754 | 4026.7 | 24600 | 3329.2 |
| 2018 | 91613 | 2458.4 | 55241 | 1482.4 | 32553 | 4342.0 | 24590 | 3279.9 |

Table 5.43 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process, all ages, Georgia, 2017-2018

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 87283 | 2341.3 | 59082 | 1584.8 | 91613 | 2458.4 | 55241 | 1482.4 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Otitis media | 33595 | 901.2 | 23195 | 622.2 | 36755 | 986.3 | 25334 | 679.8 |

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

In 2018, in Georgia, 6275 cases of congenital malformations were registered, prevalence per 100000 population -168.4, including 252 cases in children (prevalence per 100000 children – 67.8).

The prevalence rates in the general population and in children have decreased, compared to 2008 (general prevalence in 2008 - 188.4, in 2018 - 168.4, in children: in 2008 - 887.8, in 2018 - 548.7).

Table 5.44 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 10000 population |
| 2008 | 7251 | 188.4 | 1685 | 43.8 | 6100 | 887.8 | 1318 | 191.8 |
| 2009 | 8148 | 213.6 | 1887 | 49.5 | 6749 | 986.5 | 1382 | 202.0 |
| 2010 | 8959 | 236.6 | 2443 | 64.5 | 7547 | 1101.4 | 1932 | 281.9 |
| 2011 | 9198 | 244.9 | 1664 | 44.3 | 7677 | 1122.8 | 1415 | 207.0 |
| 2012 | 7614 | 204.2 | 2073 | 55.6 | 6059 | 888.7 | 1618 | 237.3 |
| 2013 | 6432 | 173.0 | 2096 | 56.4 | 4989 | 730.0 | 1673 | 244.8 |
| 2014 | 7217 | 194.0 | 2260 | 60.8 | 6030 | 868.8 | 1972 | 284.1 |
| 2015 | 6749 | 181.2 | 2869 | 77.0 | 4762 | 669.7 | 1775 | 249.6 |
| 2016 | 4865 | 130.5 | 2052 | 55.1 | 3439 | 473.7 | 1718 | 236.6 |
| 2017 | 5546 | 148.8 | 2353 | 63.1 | 3855 | 521.7 | 1813 | 245.4 |
| 2018 | 6275 | 168.4 | 2527 | 67.8 | 4114 | 548.7 | 1565 | 208.7 |

Table 5.4 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, children under-5, prevalence per 10000 children, Georgia, 2018

| | Children under-5 | | Including infants | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | New cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | New cases | Prevalence per 100000 infants |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 2260 | 812.4 | 1518 | 2853.4 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | |
| Congenital malformations of the nervous system | 170 | 61.1 | 68 | 127.8 |
| <i>Including: Anencephaly and similar malformations</i> | 6 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| <i>Congenital hydrocephalus</i> | 30 | 10.8 | 14 | 26.3 |
| <i>Spina bifida</i> | 9 | 3.2 | 5 | 9.4 |
| Congenital malformations of the circulatory system | 813 | 292.2 | 533 | 1001.9 |
| <i>Including: Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections</i> | 69 | 24.8 | 30 | 56.4 |
| <i>Congenital malformations of cardiac septa</i> | 250 | 89.9 | 124 | 233.1 |
| <i>Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves</i> | 26 | 9.3 | 19 | 35.7 |
| <i>Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves</i> | 27 | 9.7 | 10 | 18.8 |
| <i>Other congenital malformations of heart</i> | 21 | 7.5 | 8 | 15.0 |
| Congenital malformations of the respiratory system | 10 | 3.6 | 4 | 7.5 |
| Cleft lip and cleft palate | 15 | 5.4 | 4 | 7.5 |
| Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine | 3 | 1.1 | 2 | 3.8 |
| Congenital malformations of genital organs | 116 | 41.7 | 43 | 80.8 |
| Congenital malformations of the urinary system | 41 | 14.7 | 15 | 28.2 |
| <i>Including: Congenital hydronephrosis</i> | 9 | 3.2 | 3 | 5.6 |
| Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system | 901 | 323.9 | 765 | 1438.0 |
| <i>Including: osteogenesis imperfecta</i> | 21 | 7.5 | 9 | 16.9 |
| Down syndrome | 94 | 33.8 | 31 | 58.3 |

Table 5.45 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities in children under-5, Georgia, 2018

| | Children under-5 | | Including infants | |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | New cases | Incidence per 100000 children | New cases | Incidence per 100000 infants |
| Total | 4162 | 1496.0 | 1534 | 2883.5 |
| <i>Including</i> | | | | |
| Congenital malformations of the nervous system | 3666 | 1317.8 | 1369 | 2573.3 |
| <i>Including: Anencephaly and similar malformations</i> | 9 | 3.2 | 1 | 1.9 |
| <i>Congenital hydrocephalus</i> | 30 | 10.8 | 11 | 20.7 |
| <i>Spina bifida</i> | 12 | 4.3 | 4 | 7.5 |
| Congenital malformations of the circulatory system | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| <i>Including: Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections</i> | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Congenital malformations of cardiac septa | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Congenital malformations of pulmonary valves | 2291 | 823.5 | 890 | 1672.9 |
| Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves | 155 | 55.7 | 20 | 37.6 |
| Congenital malformations of great arteries | 220 | 79.1 | 13 | 24.4 |
| Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system | 36 | 12.9 | 2 | 3.8 |
| Congenital malformations of respiratory system | 16 | 5.8 | 2 | 3.8 |
| Cleft lip and cleft palate | 16 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| <i>Atresia of oesophagus</i> | 1 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine | 1 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Congenital malformations of genital organs | 861 | 309.5 | 446 | 838.3 |
| Congenital malformations of the urinary system | 1 | 0.4 | 1 | 1.9 |
| Including congenital hydronephrosis | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system | 7 | 2.5 | 5 | 9.4 |
| <i>Including osteogenesis imperfecta</i> | 204 | 73.3 | 42 | 78.9 |

Diseases of the digestive system

In 2018, 349905 new cases of the digestive system diseases were registered by the outpatient-clinics of Georgia, incidence per 100000 population - 9389.5, including 47036 cases in children, incidence per 100000 children - 6273.8.

Table 5.47 Diseases of the digestive system

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| 2008 | 198957 | 5169.8 | 92400 | 2401.0 | 24501 | 3566.1 | 16901 | 2459.9 |
| 2009 | 280680 | 7358.4 | 166087 | 4354.2 | 25164 | 3678.2 | 19030 | 2781.6 |
| 2010 | 261977 | 6918.4 | 151848 | 4010.0 | 23718 | 3461.3 | 17296 | 2524.1 |
| 2011 | 422928 | 11258.7 | 224583 | 5978.6 | 35827 | 5240.0 | 26372 | 3857.1 |
| 2012 | 446472 | 11973.4 | 280122 | 7512.2 | 45094 | 6614.4 | 35439 | 5198.2 |
| 2013 | 427396 | 11496.3 | 292362 | 7864.1 | 46291 | 6773.7 | 35520 | 5197.6 |
| 2014 | 570337 | 15334.1 | 349591 | 9399.1 | 53277 | 7676.1 | 39853 | 5742.0 |
| 2015 | 632547 | 16979.9 | 376021 | 10093.8 | 76030 | 10693.1 | 53677 | 7549.3 |
| 2016 | 559566 | 15011.8 | 342762 | 9195.5 | 74614 | 10276.7 | 58565 | 8066.2 |
| 2017 | 495203 | 13283.3 | 267788 | 7183.1 | 50095 | 6779.5 | 39396 | 5331.6 |
| 2018 | 715983 | 19213.0 | 349905 | 9389.5 | 74217 | 9899.3 | 47036 | 6273.8 |

Table 5.48 Diseases of the digestive system

| | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Including in children | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | New cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 349905 | 9389.5 | 47036 | 6273.8 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | |
| Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaw | 252036 | 6763.3 | 36585 | 4879.8 |
| Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum | 29042 | 779.3 | 2277 | 303.7 |
| Including: gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers | 5825 | 156.3 | 80 | 10.7 |
| gastritis and duodenitis | | | | |
| Liver diseases | 15678 | 420.7 | 1393 | 185.8 |
| Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas | 5252 | 140.9 | 4 | 0.5 |
| Including: cholelithiasis and cholecystitis | 17629 | 473.1 | 695 | 92.7 |
| acute pancreatitis and other disorders of pancreas | 12110 | 325.0 | 547 | 73.0 |

Table 5.49 Diseases of the digestive system, hospital discharges, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of hospital discharges, all ages | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) | Number of hospital discharges, children under-15 | Including deaths in children | Case fatality rate (%) in children |
|--|---|------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Diseases of the digestive system | 41303 | 888 | 2.1 | 4029 | 5 | 0.12 |
| Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaw | 2301 | 1 | 0.0 | 264 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Gastric and duodenal, peptic ulcers | 4508 | 137 | 3.0 | 52 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Gastritis and duodenitis | 157 | 6 | 3.8 | 24 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of appendix | 7947 | 7 | 0.1 | 2101 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Hernia | 8238 | 20 | 0.2 | 971 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of peritoneum | 860 | 111 | 12.9 | 18 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of liver | 1250 | 239 | 19.1 | 30 | 2 | 6.7 |
| Cholecystitis, cholelithiasis and other disorders of biliary tract | 7711 | 52 | 0.7 | 22 | 0 | 0.0 |

Diseases of the genitourinary system

In 2018, 129653 new cases of the genitourinary system diseases were registered by the outpatient clinics of Georgia, incidence per 100000 population -3479.2, including 5256 cases in children, incidence per 100000 children - 701.1.

Table 5.50 Diseases of the genitourinary system, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| 2008 | 91904 | 2388.1 | 48298 | 1255.0 | 5861 | 853.1 | 3878 | 564.4 |
| 2009 | 112647 | 2953.2 | 64652 | 1694.9 | 7981 | 1166.6 | 6152 | 899.2 |
| 2010 | 121634 | 3212.1 | 71952 | 1900.1 | 7193 | 1049.7 | 5582 | 814.6 |
| 2011 | 138016 | 3674.1 | 77139 | 2053.5 | 6889 | 1007.6 | 5215 | 762.7 |
| 2012 | 198555 | 5324.8 | 127148 | 3409.8 | 5952 | 873.0 | 4259 | 624.7 |
| 2013 | 193595 | 5207.4 | 111163 | 2990.1 | 5936 | 868.6 | 3927 | 574.6 |
| 2014 | 203414 | 5469.0 | 114351 | 3074.4 | 7835 | 1128.9 | 5428 | 782.1 |
| 2015 | 236430 | 6346.6 | 130256 | 3496.5 | 8840 | 1243.3 | 6008 | 845.0 |
| 2016 | 228166 | 6121.1 | 141797 | 3804.1 | 7674 | 1057.0 | 5537 | 762.6 |
| 2017 | 236713 | 6349.6 | 124934 | 3351.2 | 7358 | 995.8 | 5181 | 701.2 |
| 2018 | 242483 | 6506.9 | 129653 | 3479.2 | 7933 | 1058.1 | 5256 | 701.1 |

Table 5.51 Diseases of the genitourinary system by certain pathologies, Georgia

| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 242483 | 6506.9 | 129653 | 3479.2 |
| Glomerulonephritis, nephritic and nephritic syndromes | 6723 | 180.4 | 3496 | 93.8 |
| Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis (kidney infections) | 4837 | 129.8 | 1756 | 47.1 |
| Renal failure | 4969 | 133.3 | 2346 | 63.0 |
| Urolithiasis | 37517 | 1006.7 | 15795 | 423.9 |
| Diseases of male genital organs | 39562 | 2208.7 | 18864 | 1053.1 |
| <i>Including: Hyperplasia of prostate</i> | 18460 | 1030.6 | 7210 | 402.5 |
| <i>Inflammatory diseases of prostate</i> | 11319 | 631.9 | 5681 | 317.2 |
| Male infertility | 2259 | 206.7 | 1715 | 156.9 |
| Diseases of female genital organs | 98686 | 5099.2 | 55933 | 2890.1 |
| <i>Including: Salpingitis, oophoritis</i> | 13941 | 720.3 | 8144 | 420.8 |
| <i>Endometriosis</i> | 6283 | 324.6 | 3846 | 198.7 |
| <i>Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri</i> | 8561 | 442.4 | 5263 | 271.9 |
| <i>Disorders of menstruation</i> | 20304 | 2412.9 | 13360 | 1587.7 |
| <i>Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders</i> | 12888 | 1531.6 | 5565 | 661.3 |
| <i>Female infertility</i> | 6821 | 810.6 | 2551 | 303.2 |

Table 5.51 Diseases of the genitourinary system, hospital discharges, Georgia, 2018

| | All ages | | | Children under-15 | |
|---|---|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Number of hospital discharges, all ages | Including deaths | | Number of hospital discharges | |
| | | Total | Case fatality rate (%) | Total | Case fatality rate (%) |
| Total | 24043 | 270 | 1.1 | 2418 | 0.0 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | |
| Glomerulonephritis, nephritic and nephritic syndromes | 416 | 1 | 0.2 | 270 | 0.0 |
| Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis (kidney infections) | 2471 | 11 | 0.4 | 199 | 0.0 |
| Urolithiasis | 2552 | 5 | 0.2 | 42 | 0.0 |
| Prostate disorders | 1539 | 5 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 |

Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes

In 2018, 119577 cases of injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes were registered (prevalence rate - 3208.8), including 113374 new cases (incidence per 100000 population - 3042.3).

Table 5.53 Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes, Georgia

| | All ages | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children |
| 2008 | 31088 | 807.8 | 29201 | 758.8 | 7298 | 1062.2 | 6978 | 1015.6 |
| 2009 | 44673 | 1171.2 | 42147 | 1104.9 | 7428 | 1085.7 | 7211 | 1054.0 |
| 2010 | 39522 | 1043.7 | 38302 | 1011.5 | 7361 | 1074.2 | 7286 | 1063.3 |
| 2011 | 43384 | 1154.9 | 35914 | 956.1 | 7651 | 1119.0 | 7087 | 1036.5 |
| 2012 | 75968 | 2037.3 | 67898 | 1820.9 | 8929 | 1309.7 | 8454 | 1240.0 |
| 2013 | 65192 | 1753.6 | 58260 | 1567.1 | 8571 | 1254.2 | 8003 | 1171.1 |
| 2014 | 72035 | 1936.7 | 66932 | 1799.5 | 10293 | 1483.0 | 9890 | 1424.9 |
| 2015 | 93066 | 2498.2 | 87101 | 2338.1 | 13317 | 1872.9 | 12951 | 1821.5 |
| 2016 | 105000 | 2816.9 | 100176 | 2687.5 | 16721 | 2303.0 | 16104 | 2218.0 |
| 2017 | 80307 | 2154.2 | 73842 | 1980.7 | 12264 | 1659.7 | 11556 | 1563.9 |
| 2018 | 119577 | 3208.8 | 113374 | 3042.3 | 24108 | 3215.6 | 23193 | 3093.6 |

Among new cases of injuries, poisoning and some other consequences of external causes, 1/5 (20.1%) belongs to children’s injury.

In general population and in children, a high incidence is registered in diagnosis blocs of “poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances”, “toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedical as to source”, and “other external factors”

These disorders accounts for about 50% of the class of “injury, poisoning and some other consequences of external causes”; in children aged under-15, this percent is about 69%.

Share of the group of diagnosis “superficial injury, open wound, injury of blood vessels” is about 18.6% in general population, and 21.2% in children.

Table 5.54 Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes, incidence rates and case distribution, Georgia, 2018

| | All ages | | | Children under-15 | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population | New cases | New cases | Incidence per 100000 children | New cases |
| Total | 113374 | 3042.3 | 100 | 23193 | 3093.6 | 100 |
| <i>Including</i> | | | | | | |
| Fracture of skull and facial bones, neck, ribs, sternum and spine | 3760 | 100.9 | 3.3 | 473 | 63.1 | 2.0 |
| Intracranial injury | 915 | 24.6 | 0.8 | 108 | 14.4 | 0.5 |
| Injuries to upper and lower limbs | 12187 | 327.0 | 10.7 | 1215 | 162.1 | 5.2 |
| Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments | 9308 | 249.8 | 8.2 | 1095 | 146.1 | 4.7 |
| Injuries to the thorax, intra-abdominal and pelvic organs | 1171 | 31.4 | 1.0 | 111 | 14.8 | 0.5 |
| Wounds, injuries of blood vessels, superficial injuries | 21097 | 566.1 | 18.6 | 4909 | 654.8 | 21.2 |
| Injuries of nerves and spinal cord | 714 | 19.2 | 0.6 | 109 | 14.5 | 0.5 |
| Burns and corrosions | 1255 | 33.7 | 1.1 | 300 | 40.0 | 1.3 |
| Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances, toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedical as to source | 30798 | 826.4 | 27.2 | 8186 | 1091.9 | 35.3 |
| Including: Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances | 891 | 23.9 | 0.8 | 399 | 53.2 | 1.7 |
| Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedical as to source | 26370 | 707.6 | 23.3 | 7643 | 1019.4 | 33.0 |

CHAPTER 6

Maternal and Child Health



Maternal and Child Health⁷

Table 6.1. Births according to the National Statistics Office of Georgia, maternal and child mortality, Georgia⁸

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total number of live births | 63377 | 62585 | 58014 | 57031 | 57878 | 60635 | 59249 | 56569 | 53293 | 51138 |
| Total number of stillbirths | 665 | 682 | 554 | 647 | 549 | 637 | 589 | 558 | 506 | 436 |
| Total number of infant deaths (at the age under-1) | 872 | 741 | 634 | 617 | 608 | 578 | 507 | 507 | 512 | 416 |
| Total number of early neonatal deaths (at the age 0-6 days) | 558 | 410 | 349 | 373 | 387 | 205 | 211 | 231 | 238 | 166 |
| Total number of late neonatal deaths (at the age 7-28 days) | 214 | 186 | 139 | 151 | 97 | 139 | 152 | 125 | 124 | 88 |
| Total number of post neonatal deaths (at the age 29-365 days) | 100 | 145 | 146 | 93 | 124 | 137 | 162 | 151 | 150 | 162 |
| Total number of under five deaths | 949 | 830 | 691 | 705 | 692 | 559 | 605 | 604 | 594 | 499 |
| Total number of maternal deaths | 33 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 14 |
| Stillbirth rate per 1000 births | 10.7 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 8.5 |
| Early neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births | 9.0 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.2 |
| Late neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Perinatal mortality rate per 1000 births | 19.7 | 17.4 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 11.7 |
| Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births | 14.1 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 8.1 |
| Under-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births | 15.4 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 9.8 |
| Maternal mortality rate per 100000 live births | 52.1 | 21.7 | 27.6 | 22.8 | 32.2 | 31.5 | 32.2 | 23.0 | 13.1 | 27.4 |

In 2016, in order to improve the maternal and child health surveillance in the country, an „Electronic Module for Pregnant and Newborn Health Surveillance", so-called "birth" registry was introduced. Each pregnant woman, starting from the first antenatal visit, including childbirth, is continuously monitored through the electronic module.

The system also records newborn's health status. For Georgia, considering the fact that globally there are only few countries, which have got „birth" registries, this initiative is a crucial step forward.

Pregnancy

SDG 3.7 has been defined as universal access to sexual and reproductive healthcare services including to antenatal services.

⁷ According to the „Electronic Module for Pregnant and Newborn Health Surveillance"

⁸ Since 2014, reconciled data of the MOLHSA and GEOSTAT

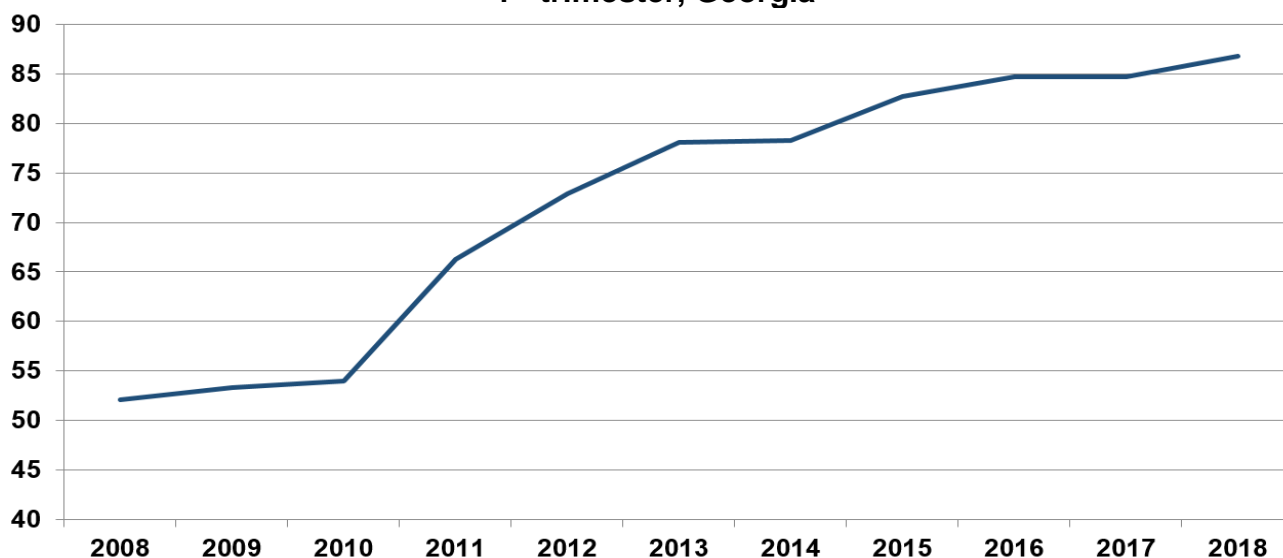
Table 6.2. Indicators of Reproductive Health, Georgia

| | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|-------|-------|
| Timely initiation of antenatal care | 84.7% | 86.8% |
| Coverage with at least 4 antenatal care visits | 76.3% | 80.8% |
| Number of deliveries | 52660 | 50468 |
| Term deliveries | 86.8% | 92.1% |
| Normal vaginal deliveries | 52.4% | 55.4% |
| Pathological deliveries (including caesarean sections) | 47.6% | 44.6% |
| Adolescents pregnancy rate | 36.2 | 24.2 |
| Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel | 99.9% | 99.9% |

Source: NCDC

In 2018, according to the data collected from women consultancy centers, 64845 pregnant women were registered in Georgia. Last years, there was a growth of timely initiation of antenatal care (during the 1st trimester), this could be based on the improved financial accessibility of antenatal services (Figure 6.1).

Figure 6.1 Share of pregnant women (%) initiating antenatal care during the 1st trimester, Georgia

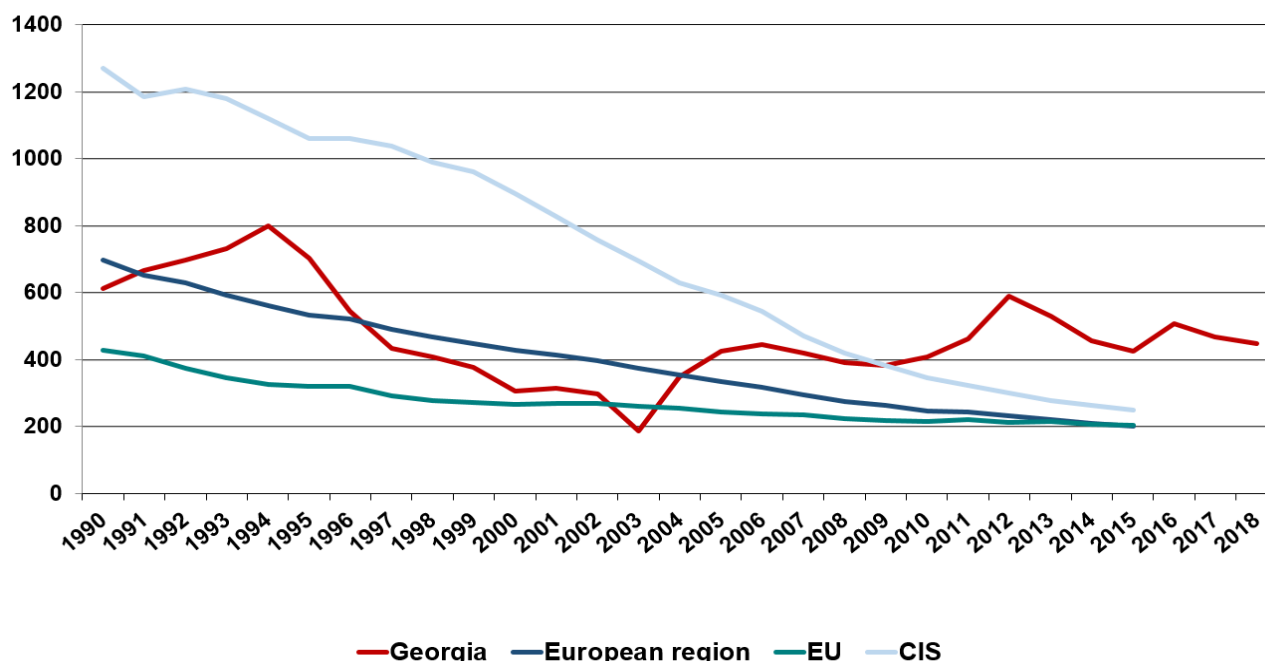


Source: NCDC

88.1% of pregnant women were tested for hepatitis C, 90% - for syphilis, 87.8% - for HIV, and 88.2% - for hepatitis B.

Abortions

In 2018, 22733 abortions were registered (444.5 per 1000 live births) (Figure 6.2), of which, induced abortions constituted 61.9%. Compared with the previous year, the total number of abortions decreased by 9% (Figure 6.2).

Figure 6.2 Induced abortion ratio per 1000 live births


Source: NCDC; WHO HFA DB

Table 6.3 Abortions, Georgia

| | Number of live births | Abortions | | Abortion ratio per 1000 LB |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Total | Including mini abortions | |
| 2008 | 52 442 | 22062 | 7662 | 420.7 |
| 2009 | 56 568 | 24310 | 8361 | 429.7 |
| 2010 | 55 230 | 25585 | 10621 | 463.2 |
| 2011 | 51 565 | 31185 | 13208 | 604.8 |
| 2012 | 49 969 | 39225 | 15941 | 785.0 |
| 2013 | 49 657 | 37018 | 15291 | 745.5 |
| 2014 | 60 635 | 33464 | 13071 | 551.9 |
| 2015 | 59 249 | 32428 | 9194 | 547.3 |
| 2016 | 56 569 | 28720 | 8881 | 507.7 |
| 2017 | 53 293 | 24937 | 6679 | 467.9 |
| 2018 | 51 138 | 22733 | 8297 | 444.5 |

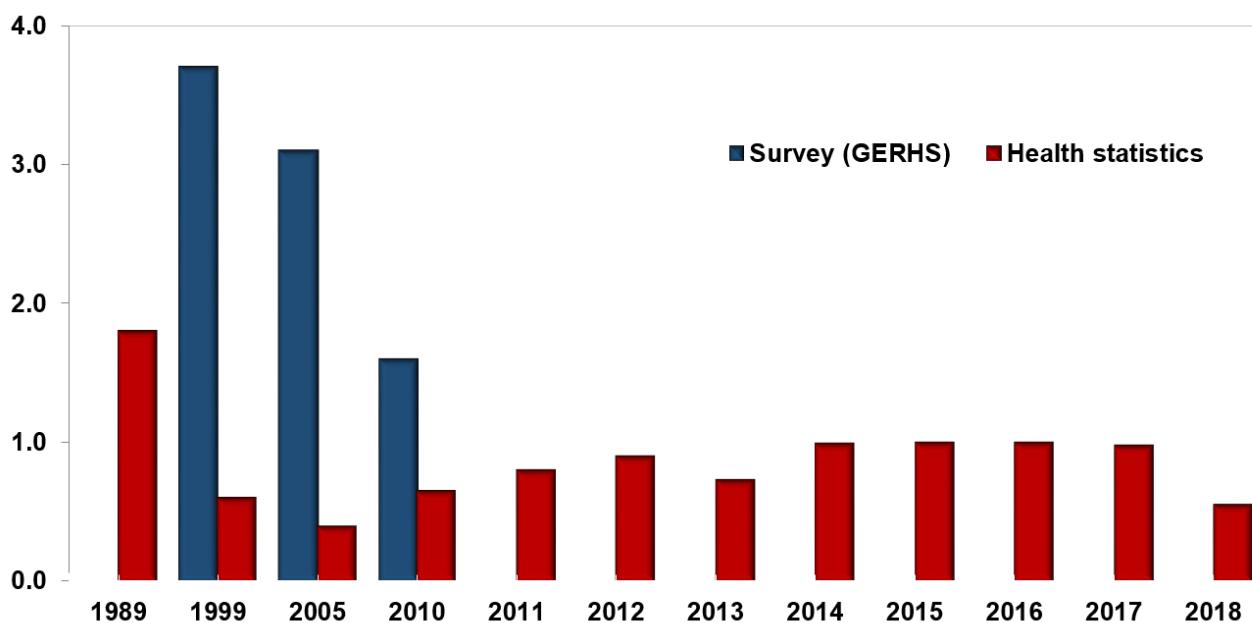
It is notable that the share of abortions in women under-20 declined and reached 2.2% of the total number of abortions.

Table 6.4 Abortions by age groups, Georgia, 2018

| | All ages | Age groups | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | < 15 | 15-19 | 20-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | ≥ 45 |
| Total number | 22733 | 0 | 510 | 9733 | 6114 | 4304 | 1889 | 183 |
| Total number per 1000 women | 27.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 40.7 | 45.0 | 33.9 | 15.5 | 1.5 |
| Including (numbers): | | | | | | | | |
| Miscarriages | 22733 | 0 | 510 | 9733 | 6114 | 4304 | 1889 | 183 |
| Induced: | 14066 | 0 | 249 | 6022 | 3856 | 2707 | 1155 | 77 |
| Under-12 week of gestation | 8667 | 0 | 261 | 3711 | 2258 | 1597 | 734 | 106 |
| Including mini (Under-5 weeks) | 13612 | 0 | 232 | 5813 | 3746 | 2622 | 1123 | 76 |
| During 12-22 weeks of gestation (according medical or social reason) | 2211 | 0 | 37 | 922 | 587 | 461 | 189 | 15 |
| First pregnancy aborted | 446 | 0 | 17 | 207 | 107 | 83 | 31 | 1 |

The total induced abortion rate (TIAR) is stable (fluctuates around 1) (Figure 6.3). The most high Induced abortion age-specific rates were registered in 20-29 and 30-34 age groups.

Figure 6.3 Total induced abortion rate (TIAR), Georgia



Source: NCDC

In 2018, the most common method of performing induced abortions was medication and its share is higher compare to the previous year.

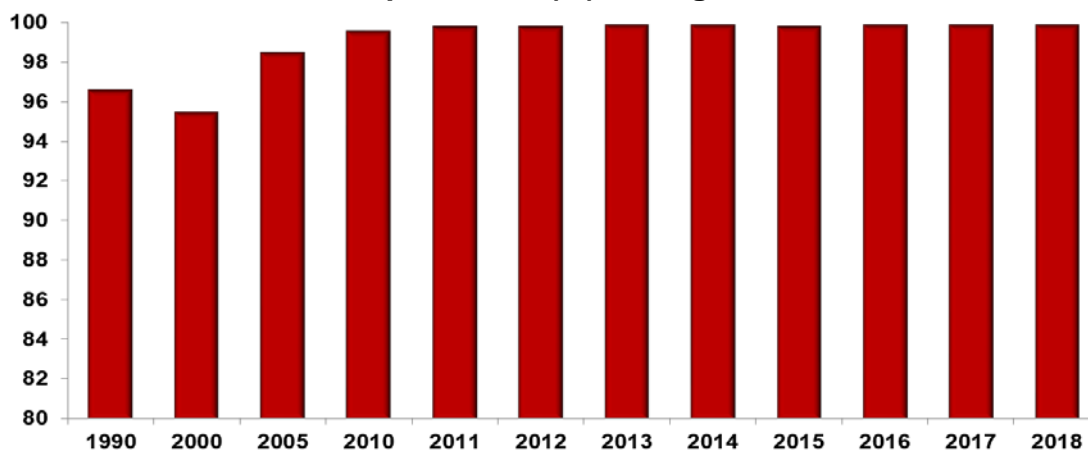
Table 6.5 Methods of induced abortions, Georgia

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total number of induced abortions | 39225 | 37018 | 33464 | 32428 | 28720 | 24937 | 22733 |
| <i>Methods of abortion (%):</i> | | | | | | | |
| D&C | 49.2 | 41.3 | 37.9 | 41.2 | 41.6 | 22.8 | 21.5 |
| Vacuum aspiration | 40.6 | 41.3 | 39.1 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 40.4 | 36.4 |
| Medication induced | 10.2 | 17.4 | 23.0 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 36.8 | 38.9 |

Delivery

In 2018, there were 50468 deliveries registered. Last years, the share of deliveries in health institutions, reached the maximum value and stayed unchanged (Figure 6.4).

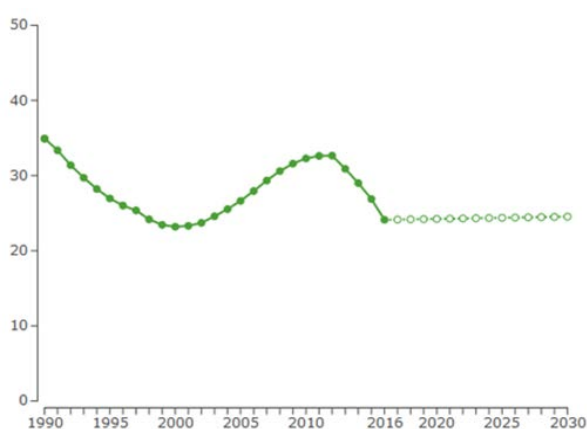
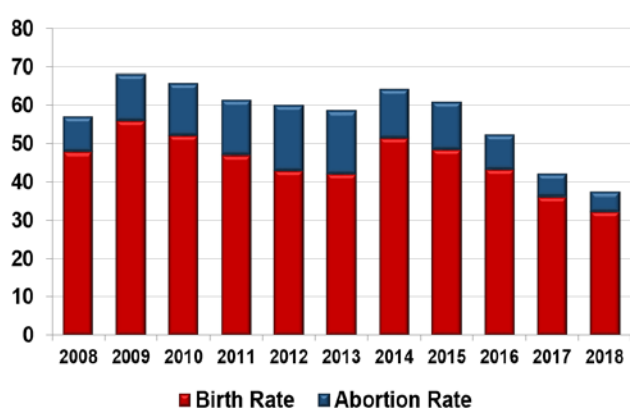
Figure 6.4 Rate of childbirth in health centers, assisted by qualified medical personnel (%), Georgia



Source: NCDC

In 2018, according to the National Statistics Office of Georgia, birth rate of women aged under 20 reduced and reached 24.2 (Figure 6.5).

Figure 6.5 Adolescent pregnancy rate (rate per 1000 women aged 15-19)



Source: NCDC

Source: <http://www.thelancet.com/lancet/visualisations/gbd-SDGs>

Table 6.6 Adolescent pregnancy rate, Georgia

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Adolescent pregnancy rate | 48.0 | 56.1 | 52.2 | 47.1 | 43.0 | 42.2 | 51.5 | 48.4 | 43.4 | 36.2 | 32.3 |

Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

In 2018, 19.6% of deliveries were complicated by premature rupture of membranes, perineal laceration, 13.4% - by confirmed or suspected anomalies of pelvic organs. The share of the intrapartum and postpartum hemorrhage, eclampsia and pre-eclampsia, and sepsis were as follows: 2.5%, 2.4% and 0.2%, respectively.

According to the UNFPA 2019 report named “The power of choice, reproductive rights and the demographic transition”, some reproductive health indicators for Georgia look as follows:

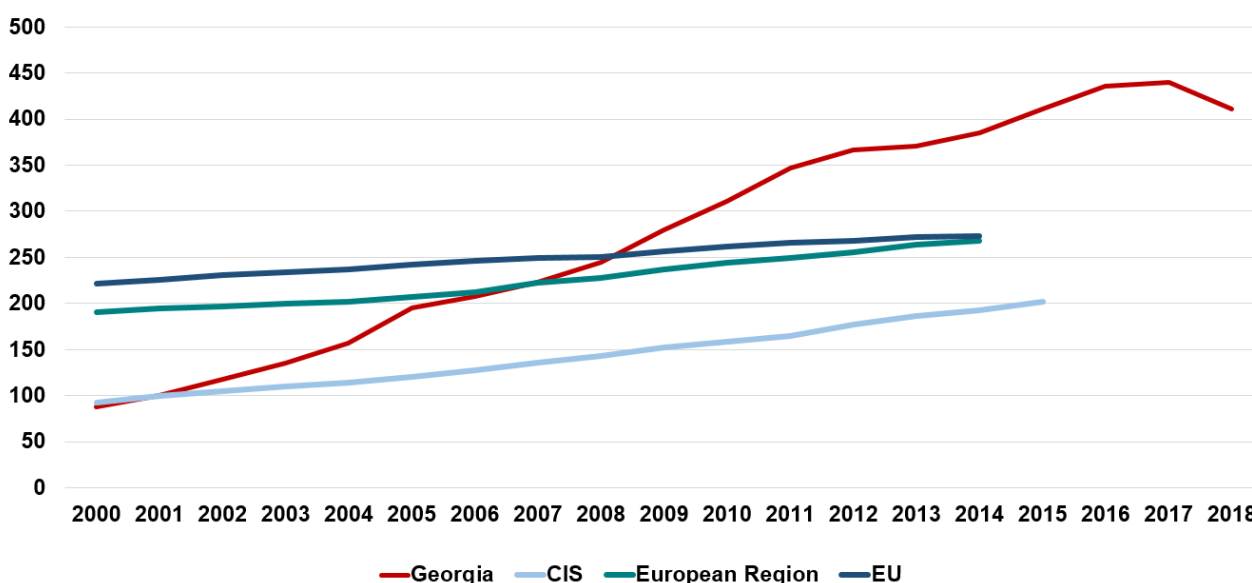
| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-----|
| Reproductive Health live births) | Maternal mortality (death ratio per 100 000 live births), 2015 | | 36 |
| | Range of MMR uncertainty (UI 80%), 2015 estimate | Lower | 28 |
| | | Upper | 47 |
| | Birth attended by skilled health personnel, %, 2006-2017 | | 100 |
| | Adolescent birth rate per 1000 girls aged 15-19, 2006-2017 | | 44 |
| | Contraceptive prevalence rate, women aged 15 – 19, 2019 | Any method | 55 |
| | | Modern method | 41 |
| | Unmet need for family planning, women aged 15 – 49, 2019 | | 15 |
| | Proportion of demand satisfied with modern methods,, 2019 | | 58 |

Source: https://www.unfpa.org/sites/default/files/pub-pdf/UNFPA_PUB_2019_EN_State_of_World_Population.pdf

Caesarean sections

Since 2000, the share of caesarean section deliveries has increased 4.3-fold and in 2017, this share reached 44.7%. in 2018, the share caesarean section deliveries has been reduced and equaled 41.6% (Figure 6.6).

Figure 6.6 Caesarean sections (ratio per 1000 live births)



Source: NCDC, WHO HFA DB

Table 6.7 Caesarean sections structure, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| | Total | Rate per 1000 LB | % of the total | Total | Rate per 1000 LB | % of the total |
| Total | 23471 | 440.4 | 100% | 21044 | 411.5 | 100% |
| <i>Including:</i> | | | | | | |
| Elective caesarean section | 6936 | 130.1 | 29.6 | 6455 | 126.2 | 30.7 |
| Urgent caesarean sections | 16535 | 310.3 | 70.4 | 14589 | 285.3 | 69.3 |

Live births

In 2018, according to the National Statistics Office, in Georgia, 51,138 live births were registered.

According to healthcare providers' data, 6.6% of live born babies were underweighted, and 7.7% of babies weighted more than 4000 gr.

Table 6.8 Live births according to the birth weight (according to the „Electronic Module for Pregnant and Newborn Health Surveillance"), Georgia, 2018

| | <499 | 500 - 999 | 1000 - 1499 | 1500-2499 | 2500-3999 | > 4000 | Total |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|
| Number of live births | 14 | 490 | 2822 | 29534 | 17372 | 515 | 50747 |
| % from the total number of live births | 0.0 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 58.2 | 34.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 |

Table 6.9 Breastfeeding, data collected from maternity hospitals, Georgia

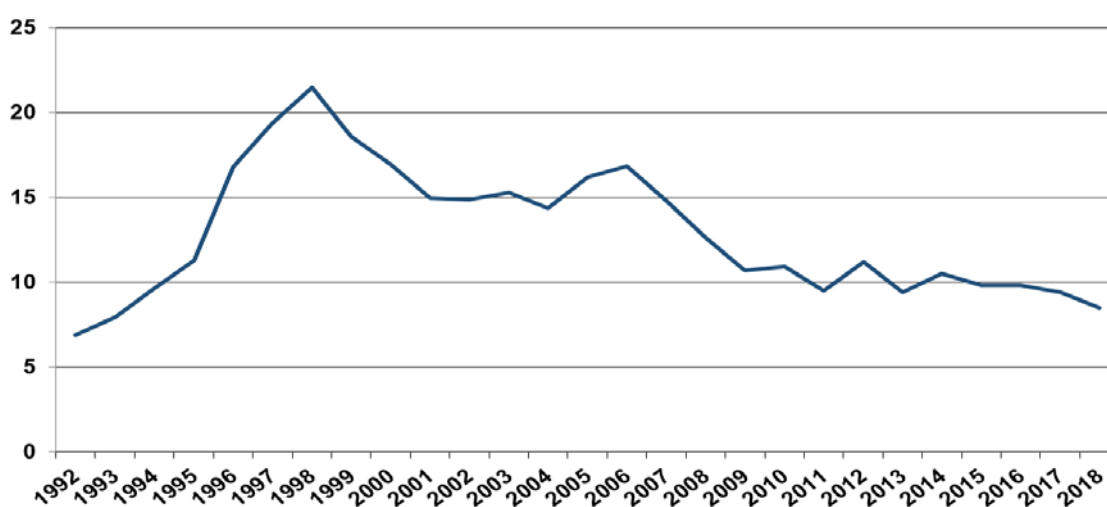
| | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Total number of breastfed infants | % of total number of live births | Total number of breastfed infants | % of total number of live births |
| Breastfeeding initiated during the first hour after birth | 40692 | 76.2 | 41244 | 81.3 |
| Total number of the breastfed newborns | 50121 | 93.8 | 46972 | 92.6 |

Stillbirths

In Georgia, during last decade, stillbirth rate it significantly decreased, although, it stays high, compared to developed countries, and studying causes of stillbirths remains a challenge.

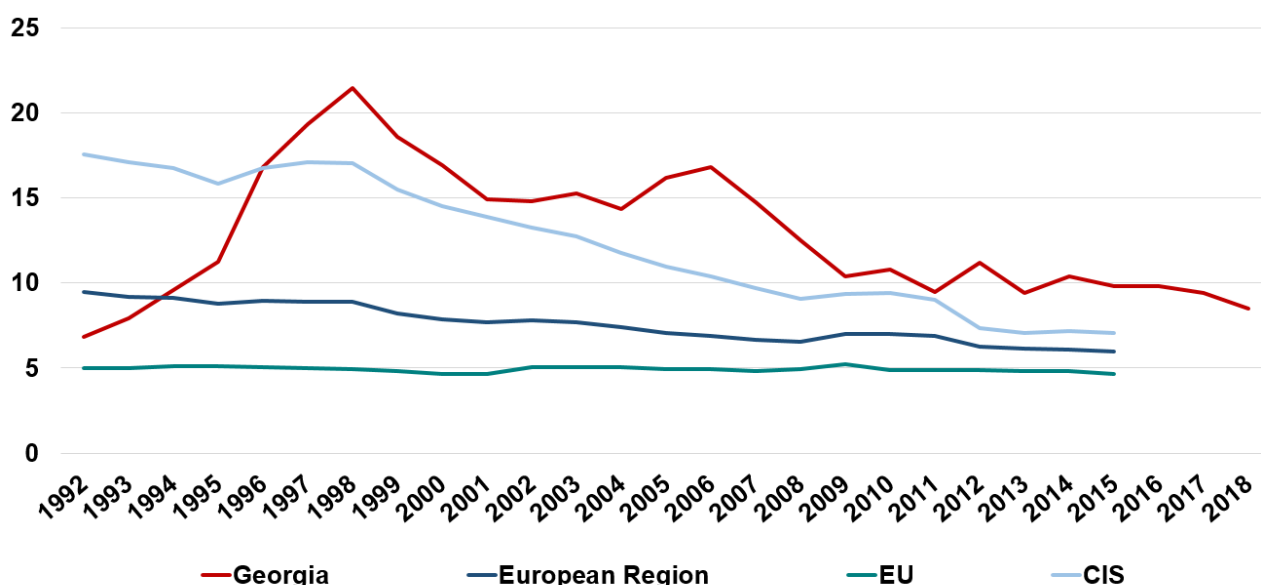
In 2018, stillbirths number accounted to 436 cases, stillbirth rate was 8.5 per 1000 births (according to the last available data, stillbirth rate was 9.3 in the CIS countries; and 5.3 in the EU) (Figure 6.7, 6.8).

Figure 6.7 Stillbirth rate per 1000 births, Georgia



Source: Ministry of internally displaced persons from the occupied territories, labour, health and social affairs of Georgia; NCDC

Figure 6.8 Stillbirth rate per 1000 births



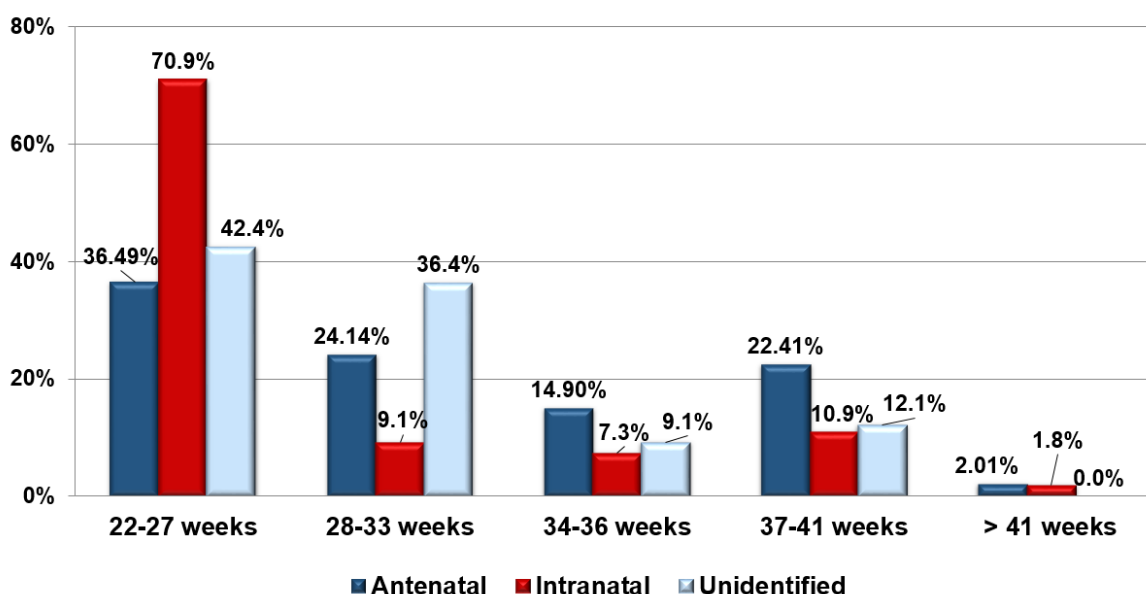
Source: WHO HFA DB

In 2018, cases of stillbirth were analysed using the „Electronic Module for Pregnant and Newborn Health Surveillance”. The results show that 79.8% of stillbirths happened in the antenatal period, 12.6% - in the intra-natal period. Although, in 7.7% of all cases determination of the time of the foetal death was impossible using the available medical records.

36.5% of antenatal stillbirths, happened on 22-27 week of gestation, 24.1% - on 28-33 week, 14.9% and 22.4% - on 34-36 and 37-41 weeks respectively.

70.9% of intra-natal stillbirths (12.6% of total) occurred on 22-27 week of gestation, 9.1% - on 28-33 week, and 7.3% - on 34-36 week (Figure 6.9).

Figure 6.9 Stillbirths by gestational age, Georgia, 2018



Source: NCDC

Table 6.10 Stillbirths according to the birth weight (according to the „Electronic Module for Pregnant and Newborn Health Surveillance”), Georgia, 2018

| | <499 | 500 - 999 | 1000 - 1499 | 1500-2499 | 2500-3999 | > 4000 | Total |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|
| Number of stillbirths | 63 | 195 | 78 | 80 | 17 | 3 | 436 |
| % from the total number of stillbirths | 14.4 | 44.7 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |

Maternal mortality

In the transition period from the MDG framework to Sustainable Development Goals (SDG), a complex assessment of maternal mortality is necessary to identify successful areas and address existing problems.

Globally only ten countries achieved the Goal 5 of the MDG (reduction of maternal mortality by three-quarters in 1990 – 2015). The same time 122 out of 195 countries have already achieved SDG 3.1 Goal (reduce maternal mortality ratio to less than 70 per 100 000 live births by 2030). In 2015 there were 24 countries where maternal mortality rate exceeded 400.

Achievement of SDG 3.1 will require 91% coverage of one antenatal care (ANC) visit, 78% of four ANC visits, 81% of in-facility delivery (IFD), and 87% of skilled birth attendance (SBA). For preventing HIV and syphilis mother-to-child transmission, at least 95% of pregnant women must be tested for these infections. The share of labor in a medical facility must be not less than 81%, the share of labor assisted by qualified medical personnel - 87%.

In 2018, data on maternal mortality represent a result of compilation of information collected by the National Center for Disease Control, the Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories of Georgia, and the National Statistics Office of Georgia.

According to the above sources, in 2018, there were 20 maternal deaths registered (due to direct and indirect causes), including 14 early deaths (during pregnancy or within 42 days from pregnancy termination). Maternal mortality ratio is 27.4 per 100 000 live births.

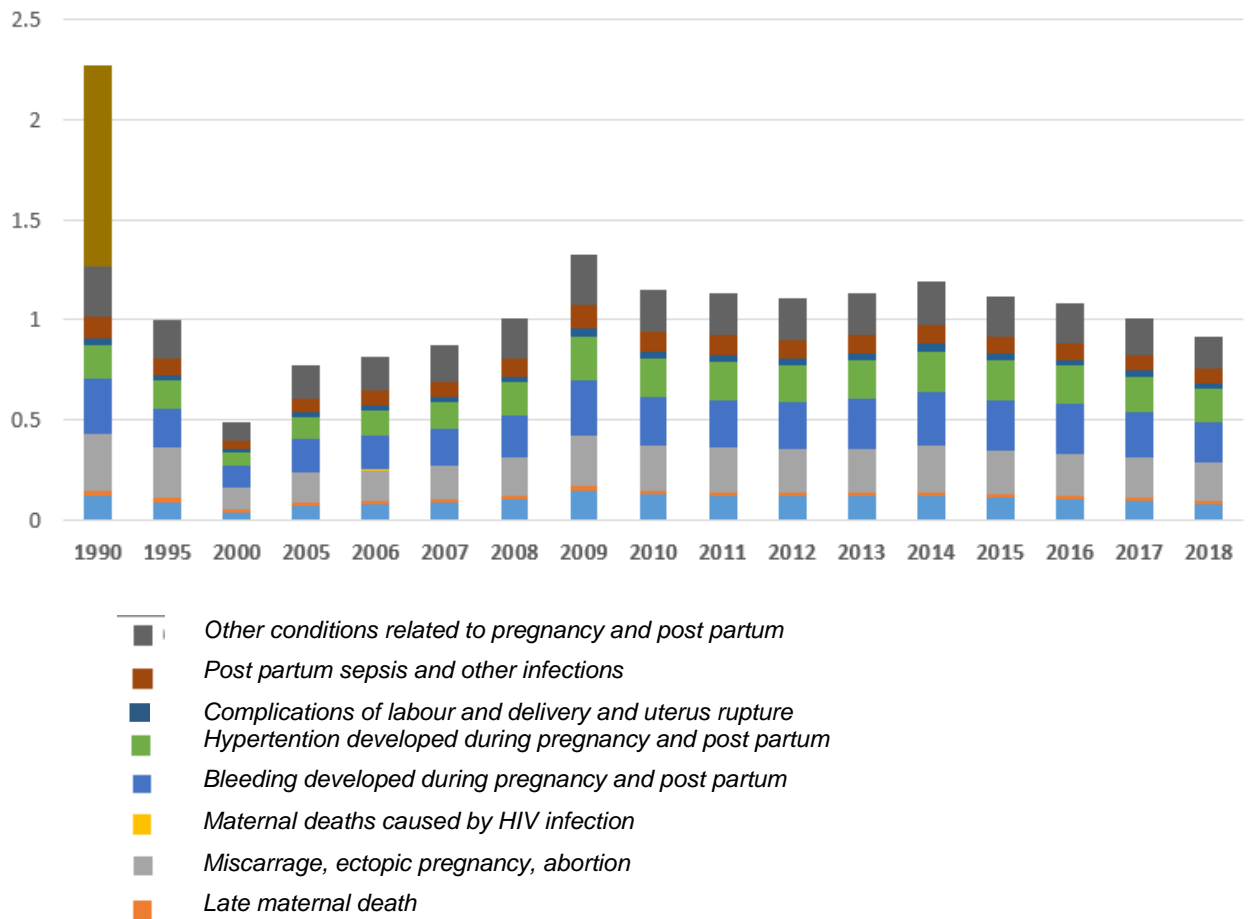
It is essential, that more than a half of maternal deaths were due to direct causes (13 cases): 2 cases (15.3%) caused by intrapartum and postpartum haemorrhage, 4 cases (30.7%) – by preeclampsy, 2 cases (15.3%) – by obstetric thromboembolism, 1 case (7.6%) – by pulmonary edema, 1 case (7.6%) – by undetermined death, 1 case (7.6%) – by rupture of uterus, 1 case (7.6%) – by post abortion bleeding (Figure 6.10).

Among indirect causes (7 cases) the following conditions are presented: 1 case (14.2%) of influenza, 1 case (14.2%) of subarachnoid hemorrhage, 1 case (14.2%) of thromboembolism, 1 case (14.2%) of acute respiratory failure, 2 cases (28.5%) of aneurysm and 1 case (14.2%) of breast cancer.

Two cases (14.2%) of early maternal deaths happened after a vaginal delivery, 9 cases (64.2%) - after caesarean section, 1 case (7.1%) – after abortion, 2 women (14.2%) died in the course of pregnancy.

In the late maternal mortality structure there are 2 cases (66%) of post vaginal delivery death, and 2 cases (34%) of post caesarean section death (Figure 6.10).

Figure 6.10 Maternal mortality by underlying cause of death of death, Georgia



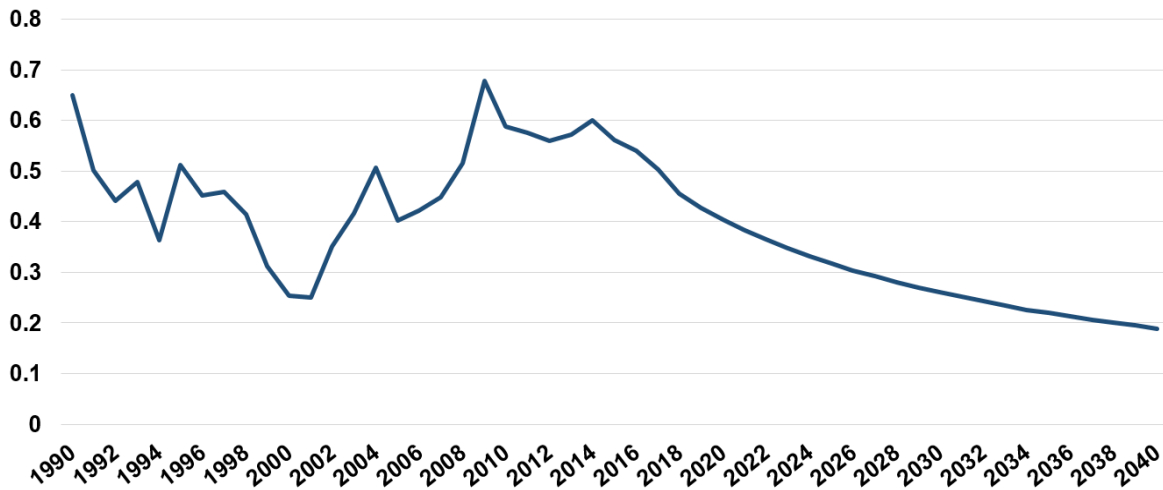
Source: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/gbd-foresight/>

Different international organizations and agencies are producing maternal mortality estimates for different countries, e.g., the UN Maternal Mortality Estimation Interagency Group (MMEIG) and Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME) (Figure 6.11, 6.12).

Table 6.11 Maternal mortality ratio per 100 000 live births, Georgia

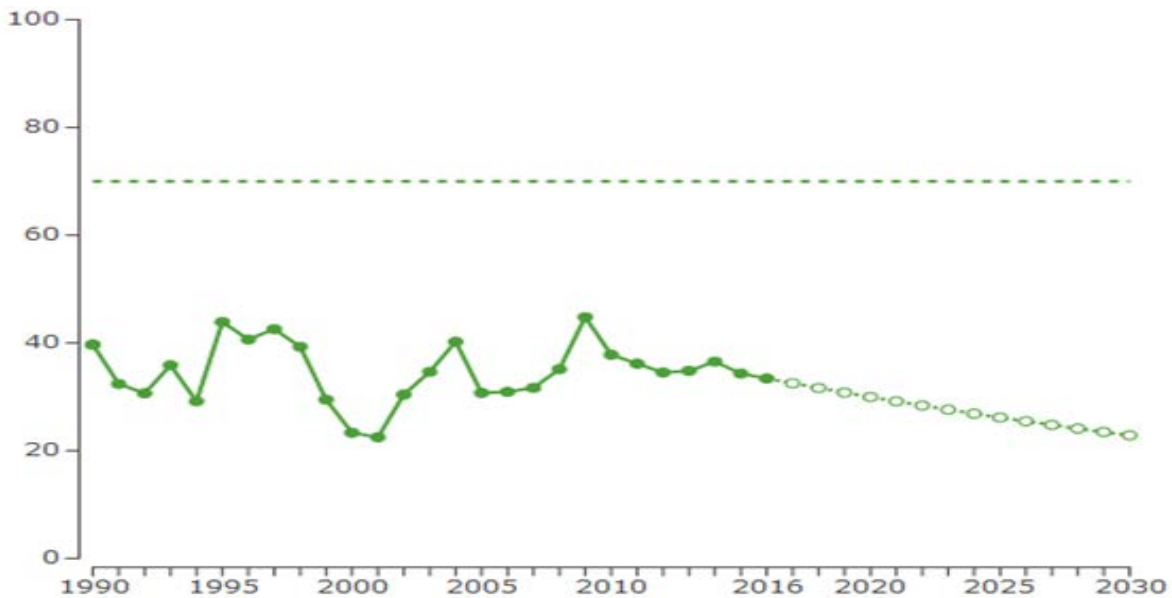
| Source | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2010 | 2012 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Official statistics | 41.5 | 53.1 | 47.8 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 23.0 | 13.1 | 27.4 |
| MMEIG_2015 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 37 | - | 40 | - | 36 | - | - | - |
| GBD | 41.5 | - | 30.7 | - | - | - | - | 42.3 | - | - | - |
| RAMOS | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | 26 | - | - | - | - |

Figure 6.11 Maternal mortality projection, age-specific rate per 100 000 women of reproductive age, Georgia



Source: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/gbd-foresight/>

Figure 6.12 Maternal mortality rate per 100 000 LB, Georgia



Source: <http://www.thelancet.com/lancet/visualisations/gbd-SDGs>

Child morbidity

Table 6.12 Incidence of diseases in newborns, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of cases | Incidence rate per 1000 LB |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Total | 11191 | 218.8 |
| Foetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery | 16 | 0.3 |
| Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth | 3864 | 75.6 |
| Birth trauma | 133 | 2.6 |
| Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period | 3292 | 64.4 |
| Infections specific to the perinatal period | 1428 | 27.9 |
| Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of foetus and newborn | 853 | 16.7 |
| Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to foetus and newborn | 49 | 1.0 |
| Digestive system disorders of foetus and newborn | 29 | 0.6 |
| Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of foetus and newborn | 35 | 0.7 |
| Other disorders originating in the perinatal period | 492 | 9.6 |
| Congenital malformations of the nervous system | 21 | 0.4 |
| Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck | 1 | 0.0 |
| Congenital malformations of the circulatory system | 176 | 3.4 |
| Congenital malformations of the respiratory system | 4 | 0.1 |
| Cleft lip and cleft palate | 15 | 0.3 |
| Other congenital malformations of the digestive system | 62 | 1.2 |
| Congenital malformations of genital organs | 94 | 1.8 |
| Congenital malformations of the urinary system | 18 | 0.4 |
| Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system | 79 | 1.5 |
| Other congenital malformations | 12 | 0.2 |
| Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified | 6 | 0.1 |
| Other | 21 | 0.4 |

In 2018, in Georgia, 76603 new cases of diseases were registered in infants (in 2017 – 81158), incidence rate per 1000 infants – 1439.9 (in 2017 – 1481.0). A share of respiratory system diseases in infant morbidity was 57.7% (in 2017 – 61.9%), a share of infectious and parasitic diseases – 6.04% (in 2017 - 3.8%).

Table 6.13 Morbidity of infants (most common causes), 2018

| | Incidence per 1000 infants |
|--|----------------------------|
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 831.4 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 120.1 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 83.8 |
| Diseases of eye and adnexa | 65.3 |
| Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue | 51.4 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 40.3 |

In 2018, hospital services were provided to children 24546 aged under-1 (in 2017 - 24563), among the causes of hospitalization a share of the respiratory system diseases was 41.0% (in 2017 – 45.1%), a share of certain conditions originating in the perinatal period – 27.9% (in 2017 – 28.1%), a share of infectious and parasitic diseases – 14.8% (in 2017 – 12.4%).

Table 6.14 Hospital discharges of infants, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of cases | Case fatality rate (%) |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| Total | 24546 | 1.4 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 3635 | 0.2 |
| Neoplasms | 511 | 1.2 |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 80 | 1.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 19 | 0.0 |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 190 | 2.1 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 104 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 8 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 133 | 7.5 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 10064 | 0.2 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 418 | 1.2 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 76 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 49 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 493 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 6847 | 3.7 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 770 | 4.8 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 1065 | 0.8 |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | 300 | 0.3 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 26 | 0.0 |

In 2018, in Georgia, there were registered 297925 new cases of diseases in children aged under-5 (in 2017 – 258403), incidence per 1000 children – 1070.9 (in 2017 – 935.2).

In the structure of incidence in children aged under-5, a share of the respiratory system diseases was 58.6% (in 2017 - 64.7%), a share of infectious and parasitic diseases – 11.4% (in 2017 - 9.6%).

Table 6.15 Incidence of diseases in children aged under-5 (most common causes), 2018

| | Incidence per 1000 children aged under-5 |
|---|--|
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 627.3 |
| Infectious and parasitic diseases | 122.3 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 73.1 |
| Diseases of eye and adnexa | 62.5 |
| Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue | 35.8 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 26.7 |

During the reporting period, hospital services were provided to 62206 children aged under-5 (in 2017 – 59846), of which the respiratory system diseases were registered in 48.7% (in 2017 – 52.1%); infectious and parasitic diseases – 19.1% (in 2017 – 16.8%), injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes – 26.7%, certain conditions originating in the perinatal period – in 11% (in 2017 – 11.6%).

Table 6.16 Hospital discharges, children aged under-5, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of hospital discharges | Case fatality rate (%) |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 62206 | 0.6 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 11864 | 0.1 |
| Neoplasms | 631 | 1.3 |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 293 | 0.3 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 79 | 1.3 |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 1 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 543 | 2.2 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 269 | 0.4 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 68 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 156 | 9.0 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 30292 | 0.1 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 1203 | 0.4 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 262 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 211 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 1359 | 0.1 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 6869 | 3.8 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 1549 | 2.5 |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | 3953 | 0.3 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 2489 | 0.2 |
| Factors, influencing health status | 115 | 0.9 |

According to 2018 data, collected from out-patient facilities, 525563 new cases of all diseases were registered in children aged under-15 (in 2017 – 536512), incidence per 1000 children - 70103.1 (in 2017 - 72 609.5).

The highest incidence rate was registered in the class of the respiratory system diseases – 38517.6 (in 2017 – 41378.5), in this class high incidence was registered in the group of acute upper respiratory infectious (rate – 27635.3), pneumonia (11832.0), and other acute lower respiratory infectious (4872.9).

Table 6.17 Incidence of diseases in children aged under-15, (most common causes), 2018

| Cause of incidence | Incidence per 100000 |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 38517.6 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 7081.5 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 6273.8 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 4593.2 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 4036.4 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 3279.9 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 3093.6 |

During the reporting period, hospital services were provided to 94629 children aged under-15 (in 2017 – 94629).

Hospital discharge rate per 100000 children was high in the classes of the respiratory system diseases, infectious and parasitic diseases, conditions, originating in the perinatal period, and injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes.

Table 6.18 Hospital discharges by the ICD10 chapters, children aged under-15, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of hospital discharges | Case fatality rate (%) |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total | 98192 | 0.5 |
| <i>Including:</i> | | |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 16814 | 0.1 |
| Neoplasms | 1167 | 1.5 |
| Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs | 620 | 0.2 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 545 | 0.2 |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 105 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 953 | 1.8 |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 596 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 175 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 248 | 7.3 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 48192 | 0.1 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 4028 | 0.1 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 571 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 646 | 0.0 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 2416 | 0.0 |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 22 | 0.0 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 6862 | 3.8 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 2191 | 1.8 |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | 5896 | 0.0 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 5723 | 0.2 |
| Factors influencing health status and contact with health services | 422 | 0.2 |

Child mortality

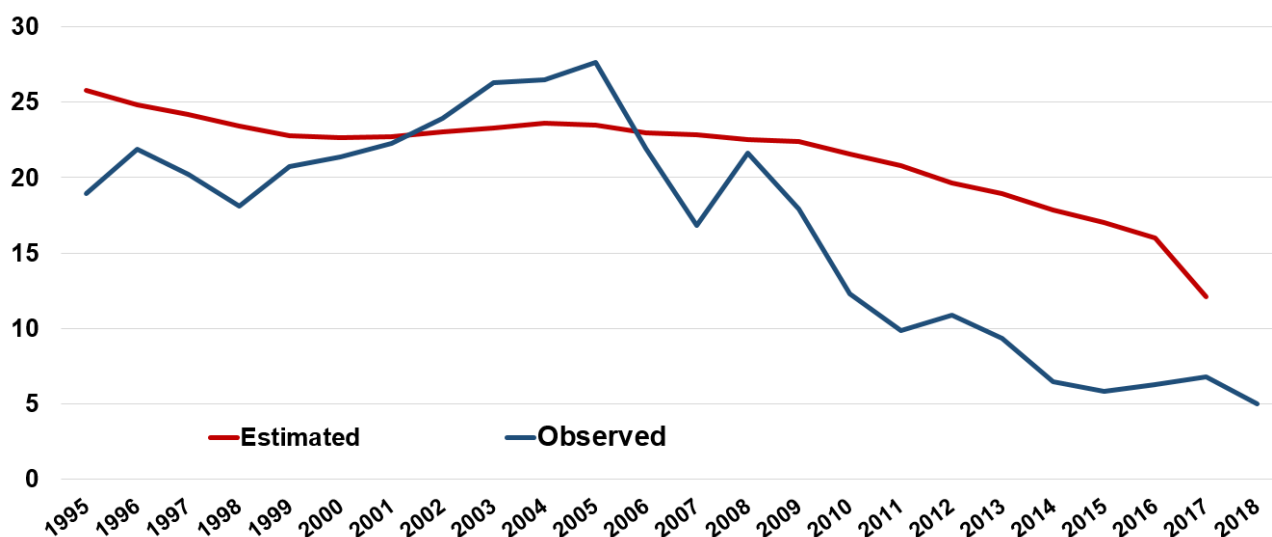
According to the World Health Organisation global data, the share of neonatal death in Under-5 mortality equalled 45%. In Georgia, in 2018, a share of neonatal death in under-5 mortality was 50.9% (in 2017 – 58.9) (Figure 6.13).

Table 6.19 Neonatal and perinatal deaths, Georgia

| Year | 0-28 days per 1000 live birth | 0-6 days per 1000 live birth | 7-28 days per 1000 live birth | Perinatal mortality per 1000 birth |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2010 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 17.4 |
| 2011 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 15.6 |
| 2012 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 2.7 | 17.7 |
| 2013 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 16.1 |
| 2014 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 15.5 |
| 2015 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 13.6 |
| 2016 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 13.8 |
| 2017 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 13.8 |
| 2018 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 11.7 |

Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

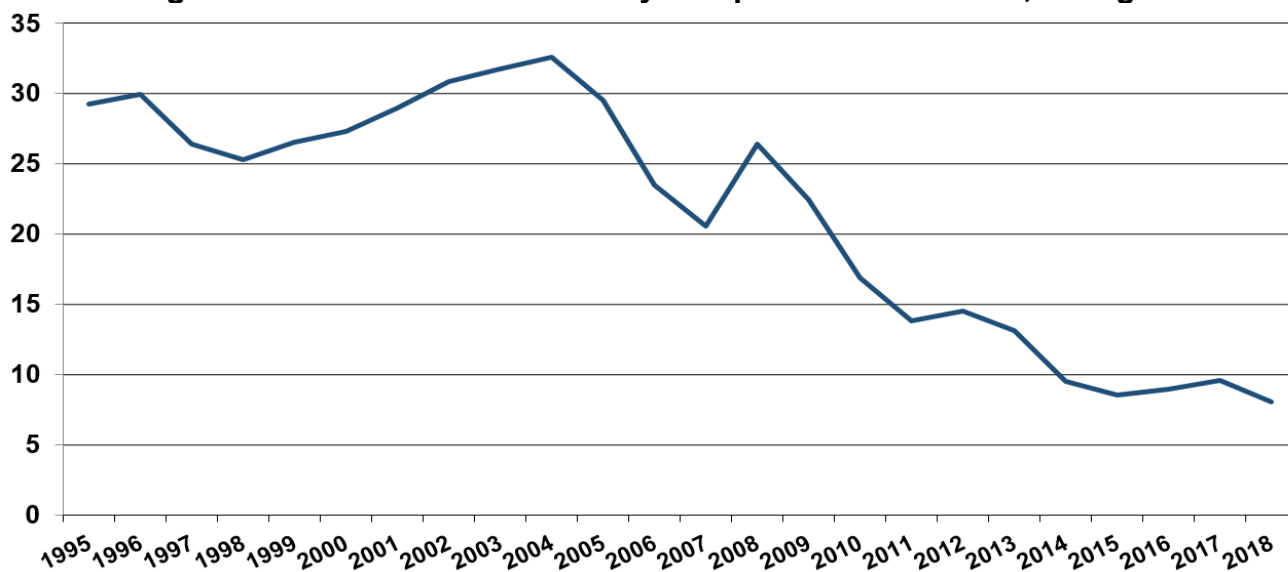
Figure 6.13 Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births, Georgia



Source: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/gbd-foresight/>; National Statistics Office of Georgia

According to the WHO global data, almost 75% of under-5 deaths occurred in infants. In 2018, in Georgia, this share, according to the NCDC and the NSO data, constituted 83.4% (in 2017 – 83.9%). According to all sources, the infant mortality is declining (Figure 6.14).

Figure 6.14 Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births, Georgia



Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

Table 6.20 Infant mortality rate per 1000 LB, Georgia

| Source | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NSO | 27.3 | 29.5 | 16.9 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 8.1 |
| IGME | 30.9 | 21.7 | 14.6 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10 | - |
| GERHS | 41.6 | 21.1 | 14.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

In 2018, a share of conditions originating in the perinatal period in the infant mortality structure was 68.5% (in 2017 – 70.1%).

In Georgia, according to the latest available data in the WHO HFA DB, despite of the declining trend, the child mortality in children aged under-5, still is higher than in the European countries, although, it is in the middle position among the countries of the former Soviet Union.

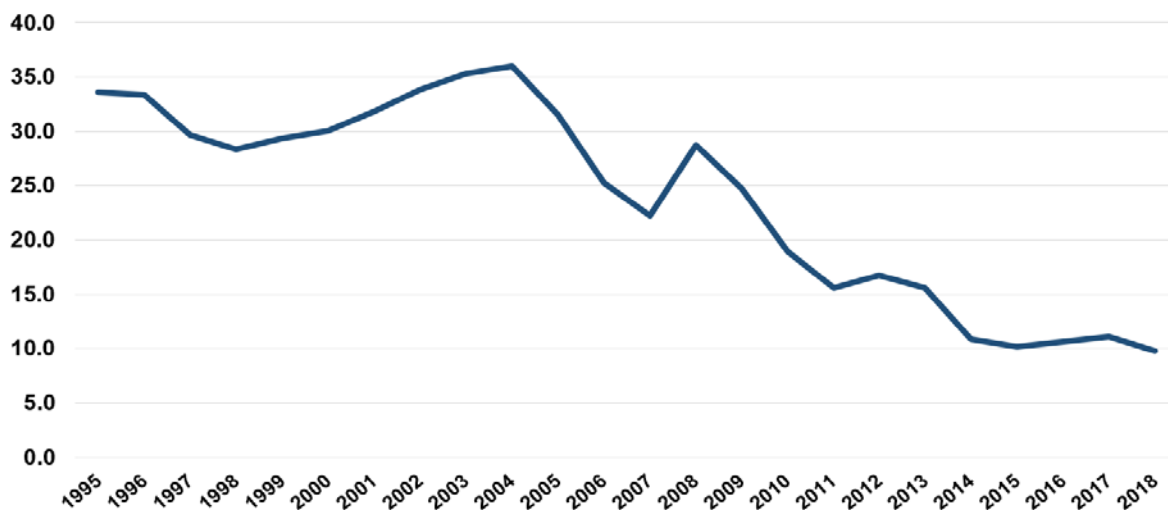
In 2015, 5.8 million children aged under-5 died in the world. This is 52% less compared to 1990. During the same period, the neonatal mortality rate decreased by 42.2% and the stillbirth rate - by 47%. The reduction of mortality in children aged under-5 happened in 58 countries and, correspondingly, they achieved the MDG4 goal. It should be noted, that since 2000, 28 more countries have joined the above mentioned successful countries.

According all sources, such as official statistics, international experts estimates (the UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation - IGME), and large-scale studies (Georgian Reproductive Health Survey GERHS), Global Burden of Disease Study – GBD, Georgia, has reached the Millennium Development Goal in reducing the under five mortality rate. It is important that GBDs and IGME assessments for the global and regional levels almost matched, the matching level - 98% (Figure 6.15).

Table 6.21 Under-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births, Georgia

| Source | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|
| NSO | 30.1 | 31.5 | 18.9 | 16.7 | 15.6 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 9.8 |
| IGME | 35.3 | 24.5 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 11.9 | Female -10 Male - 12 | -- | -- |
| GBD | 36.2 | 28.0 | 21.8 | - | - | - | 17.4 | 11.7 | -- | -- |
| RHS | 45.2 | 25.1 | 16.4 | - | - | - | - | - | -- | -- |

Figure 6.15 Under-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births, Georgia



Source: National Statistics Office of Georgia

Chapter 7.

Risk Factors



Health Behavior in School-Aged Children (HBSC) Study in Georgia, 2018

HBSC is a cross-sectional research study conducted in a collaboration with the World Health Organization (WHO) Regional Office for Europe. HBSC study in Georgia is the only source of information on adolescent health in the country, providing national, international and local data to stakeholders. HBSC provides information on wide-ranging aspects of young people's health and well-being. National wide surveys was conducted the first time in 2018 by the National Center for Disease Control and Public Health of Georgia. The HBSC national wide study is conducted in collaboration with the World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe.

The study population was young students of public and private schools, aged 11, 13 and 15 years. These age groups were selected because of important stages of development occurring at these ages. The school-based survey is administered at a national level. A representative sample of pupils from each age group was involved in the study. During spring semester self-administrated questionnaires were completed in the classrooms.

Table 7.1 Composition of the HBSC study sample, 2018

| | Age | | | Total |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | 11 years old | 13 years old | 15 years old | |
| Tbilisi | 289 | 370 | 331 | 990 |
| Urban | 477 | 438 | 478 | 1393 |
| Rural | 625 | 694 | 540 | 1859 |
| Total | 1391 | 1502 | 1349 | 4242 |

Risk Behaviors in Adolescents

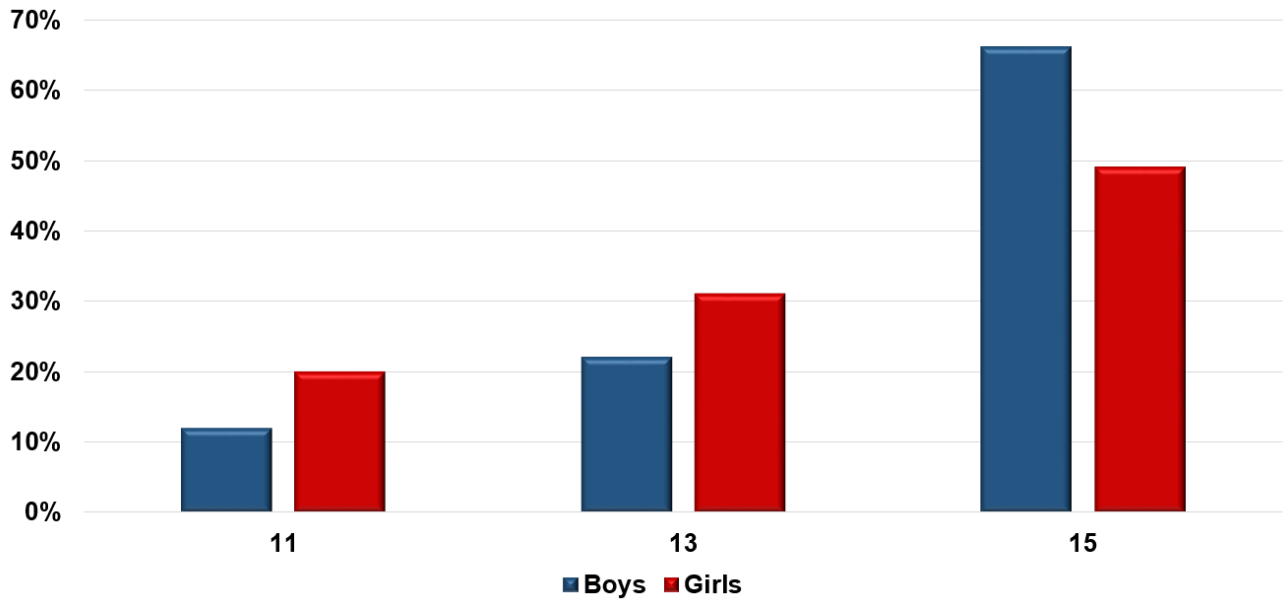
Every tenth of 11 years old adolescent (23% of girl and 19% of boys) have tried smoking during their lifetime, the share of these pupils is increasing with the age.

Table 7.2 Pupils, who tried smoking during their life at least once

| | 11 years old | 13 years old | 15 years old |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Boys | 19% | 22% | 59% |
| Girls | 23% | 28% | 48% |

As it was expected, from the age of 15, the share of adolescents, who started smoking increased significantly, compared to the younger age groups. 53% of girls and 57% of boys indicated that they started smoking currently (Figure 7.1).

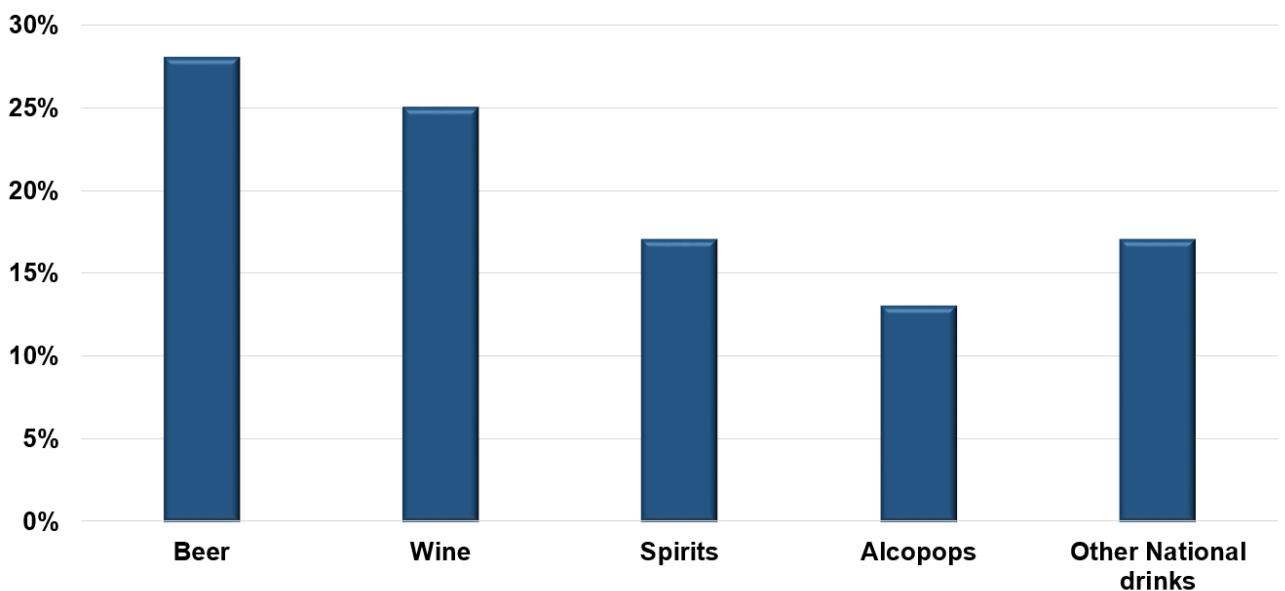
Figure 7.1 Share of adolescents, indicating smoking at least once during last 30 days



Use of psychoactive substances, alcohol

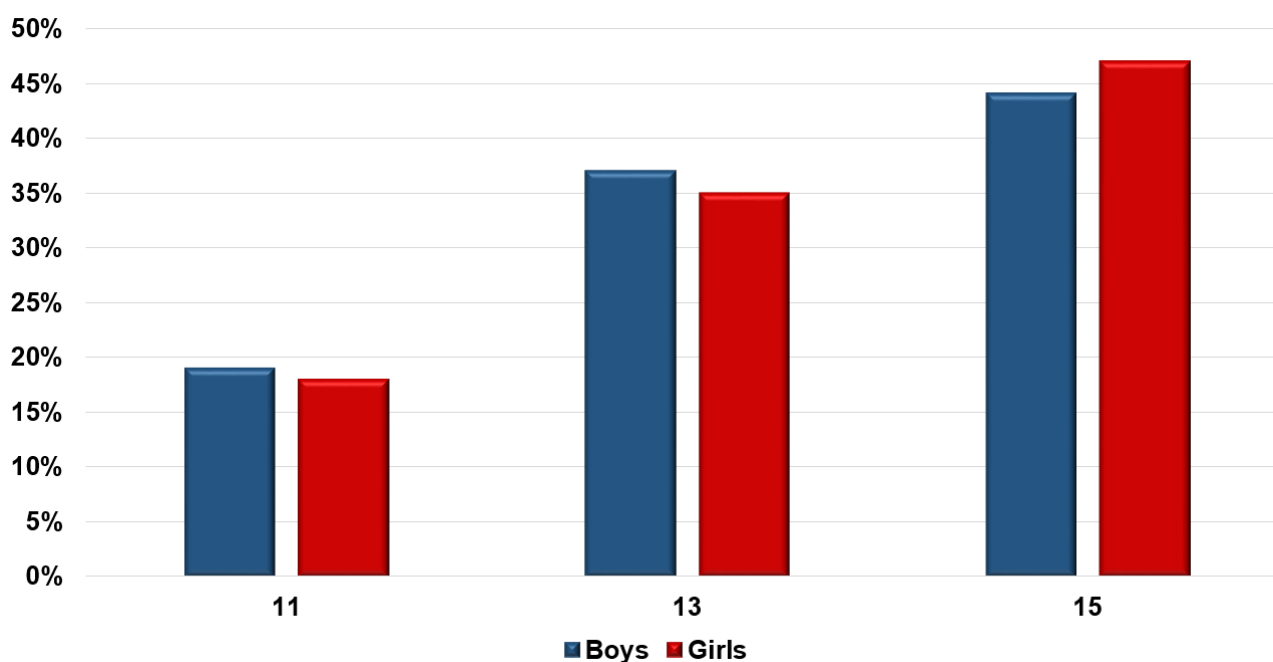
28% of 15-year olds reported that they had tried alcohol at least once during their life time (34% of boys and 23% of girls). Alcohol consumption among 15-year olds is quite significant and noteworthy (Figure 7.2).

Figure 7.2 Alcohol consumption among 15-year olds



Nearly every fifth among 11-year olds and every third among 13-year olds have drunk alcohol at least once during their life. This share is the highest among 15-year olds (Figure 7.3).

Figure 7.3 Share of adolescents who have drunk at least once 2 portions of alcohol during their life



Use of psychoactive substances, cannabis

Only 3% of 15-years old respondents have indicated using cannabis (marijuana, hashish, weed) during their lifetime, and 2.45% have done this recently, during the last month. Boys reported experimenting with cannabis during their lifetime 10 times frequently than girls.

Survey on Lead Prevalence in Children’s Blood in Georgia

Nationally representative study measuring blood lead levels (BLL) among children 2-7 years of age was conducted in Georgia in September-December 2018. For that, the BLL study was integrated in Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS), which is one of the largest household surveys worldwide. The survey field work lasted for three months and collected high quality, internationally comparable data on the situation of families, children and women throughout the country. MICS was implemented in the country by the National Statistics office with technical and financial support from UNICEF, the National Center for Disease Control and Public Health (NCDC) and Italian Institute of Health.

During the study, venous blood samples were collected from 1578 randomly selected children 2-7 years of age across Georgia, providing nationally representative indicators of lead prevalence. Collected blood samples were sent to the laboratory of Italian Institute of Health, one of the leading public health institutions in Europe. These blood samples were analyzed by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP MS) that is a gold standard method in lead testing.

Results

There is no known level of lead exposure that is considered safe for human beings. Yet, 5 micrograms per deciliter ($\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$) of whole venous blood is the reference level at or above which the WHO and U.S. Center for Disease Control recommend public health action be initiated.

Countrywide BLL prevalence at $\geq 5 \mu\text{g/dL}$ is 41%, between 5 and $10 \mu\text{g/dL}$ is 25%; and at $\text{BLL} \geq 10 \mu\text{g/dL}$ is 16% among children 2-7 of age (Figures 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7, 7.8).

Table 7.2. Blood lead level by region

| Regions | $\geq 5 \mu\text{g/dL}$ | $\geq 10 \mu\text{g/dL}$ |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ajara | 85% | 50% |
| Guria | 73% | 44% |
| Tbilisi | 30% | 7% |
| Imereti | 61% | 23% |
| Kakheti | 25% | 4% |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 20% | 6% |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 71% | 29% |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 32% | 12% |
| Kvemo Kartli | 18% | 6% |
| Shida Kartli | 21% | 4% |

Figure 7.4 Shares of lead concentration in blood (%)

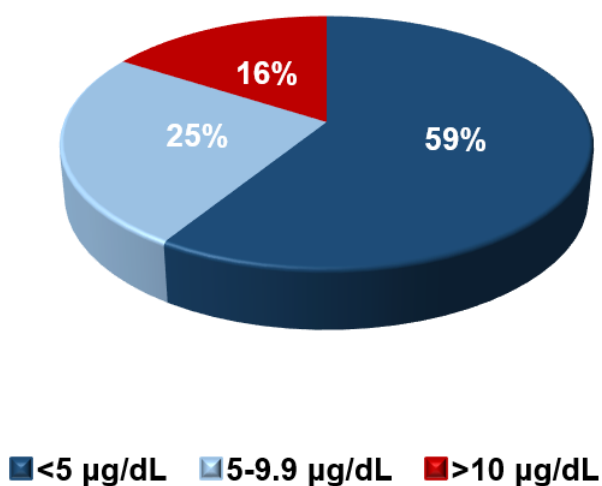


Figure 7.5 Lead concentration ($\geq 5 \mu\text{g/dL}$ and $\geq 10 \mu\text{g/dL}$) by regions (%)

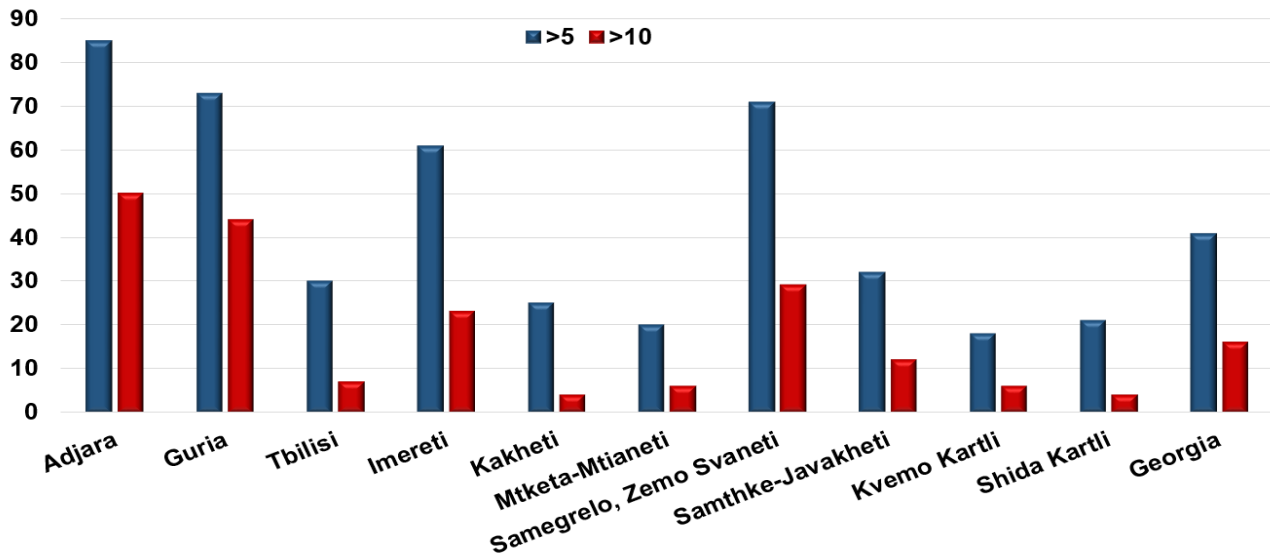


Table 7.6 lead concentration ($\geq 5 \mu\text{g/dL}$) by regions (%)

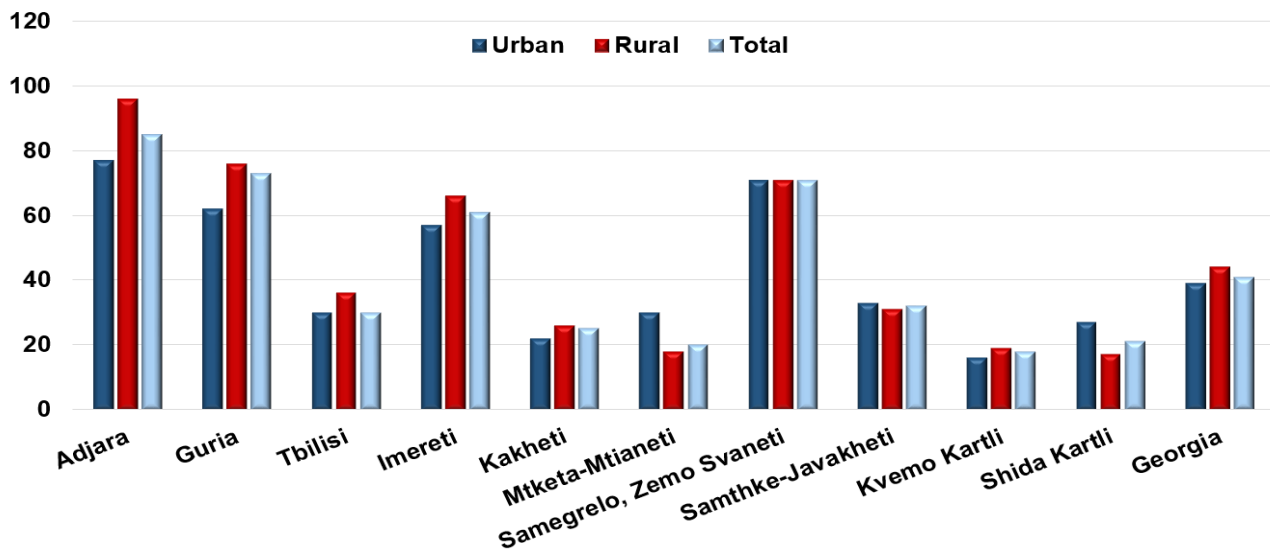


Table 7.7 Average concentration of lead ($\mu\text{g/dL}$)

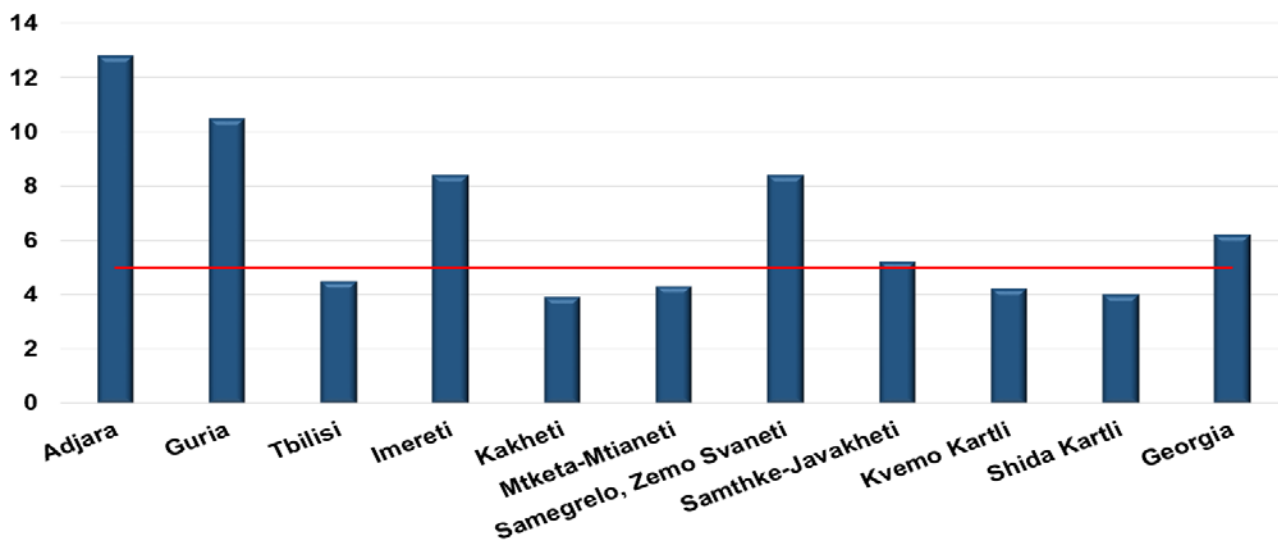
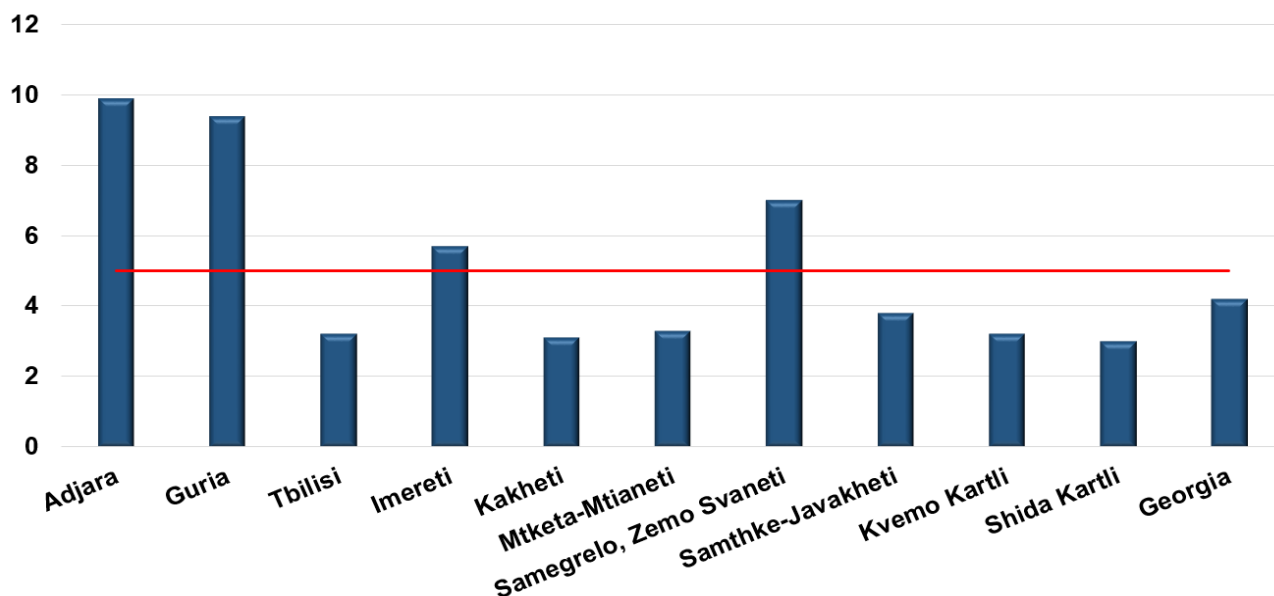


Table 7.8 Median rate of lead concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$)

Childhood Obesity Surveillance Initiative (COSI) Georgia, 2017

Childhood obesity is a major public health problem globally, with the potential to undermine progress towards achieving the SDGs. Prevention is recognized as the only feasible option for curbing the epidemic. Unhealthy diet, malnutrition and sedentary lifestyles are important causes of childhood obesity.

Childhood obesity is a multifactorial disease associated with a wide range of serious health and social consequences including a higher risk of premature death and disability in adulthood. Severe obesity in children is associated with immediate and long-term cardiovascular, metabolic and other negative health outcomes. When comparing overweight children to children with severe obesity, the latter have a much worse cardio-metabolic risk factor profile.

The prevalence of overweight in children is high and represents a serious public health problem in the European region as well. Given that overweight affects a child's mental development, school attendance, education, health, social and economic factors, early detection of obesity and overweight and, if necessary, treatment for obesity is essential.

The given study is the first in Georgia, which investigates the prevalence of severe obesity in school children. Primary public and private school classes were randomly selected from the list of schools provided by Ministry of Education and Science. All children belonging to sampled classes are included in the study. This is a one-stage cluster sampling design with primary school classes considered as clusters. 4143 seven years old pupils participated in the study.

Anthropometric measurements such as height, weight, waist and hip circumferences, were recorded. The pupils were also asked about their physical activity and dietary habits. The school environment data included the number of physical education lessons per week and the opportunities for attending sports activities, as well as information about the foods and

beverages available to the pupils, and health promoting activities and projects organized in the school.

Table 7.3 Sampling

| | Boys | Girls | Total |
|---|------|-------|-------|
| Number of children enrolled in selected schools | 2019 | 2124 | 4143 |
| Number of measured children | 1723 | 1620 | 3343 |
| Number of children belonging to target age groups (7-year-olds) | 1451 | 1376 | 2827 |
| Families participation rate | 83% | 74% | 78% |

Nationally representative study was done in spring, 2017. The study found that the prevalence of obesity and overweight was quite high among 7-year-old children nationwide (Figures 7.9, Figure 7.10, 7.11, 7.12).

Figure 7.9 Prevalence of overweighting in 7 year old children, according to the WHO definition

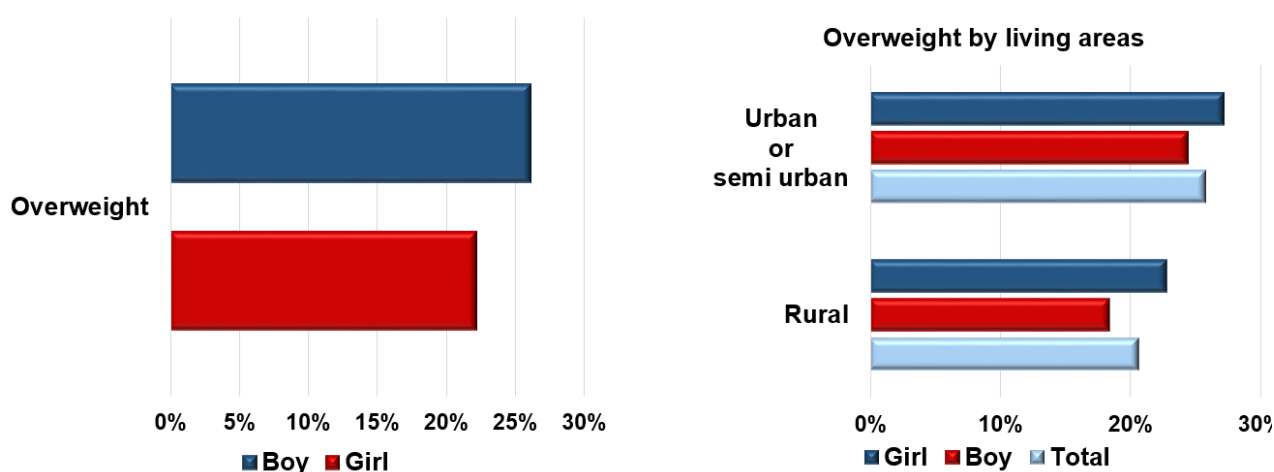


Figure 7.10 Prevalence of overweighting in 7 year old children, according to the WHO definition

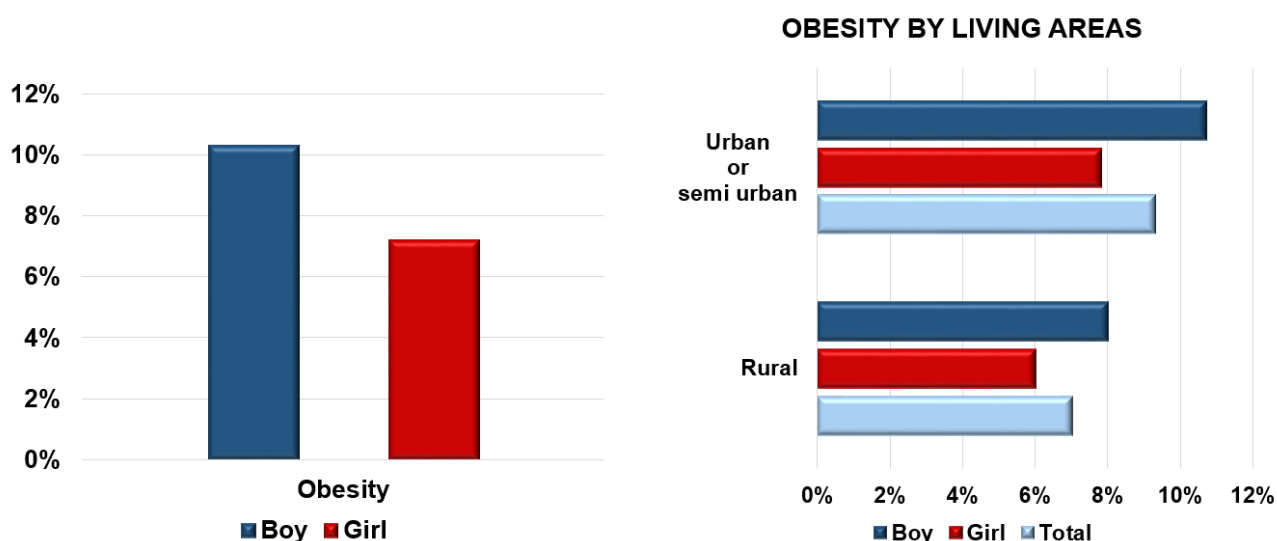


Figure 7.11 Prevalence of underweighting in 7 year old children, according to the WHO definition

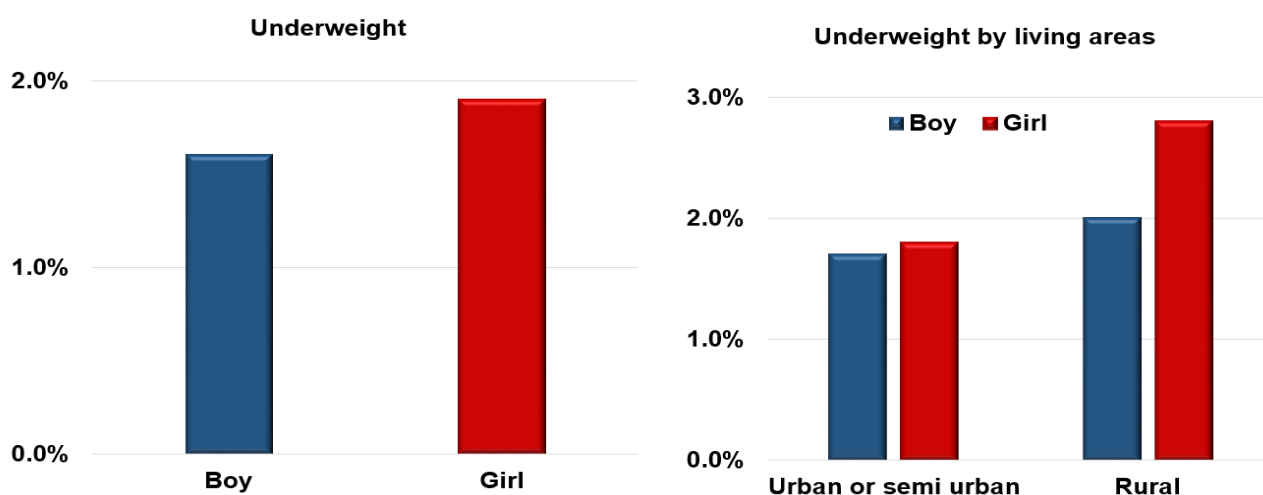
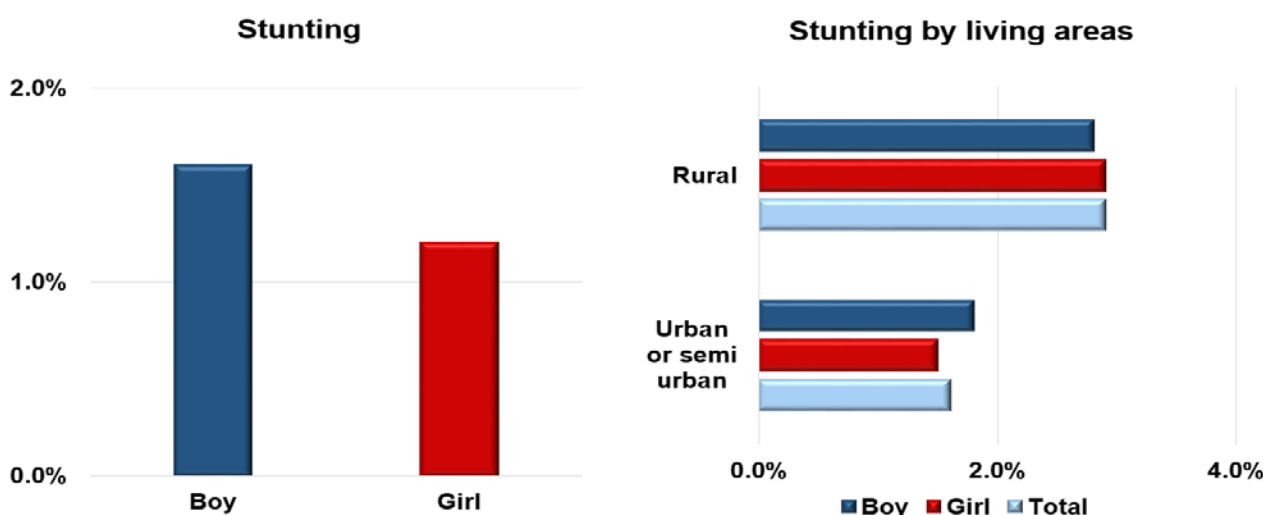


Figure 7.12 Prevalence of growth retardation in 7 year old children, according to the WHO definition



Strengthening of Surveillance of Micronutrient Deficiency in Georgia

In 2015, with the financial support of the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the implementation of the Nutrition Surveillance and Monitoring System in Georgia was initiated in the framework of the US CDC - NCDC Georgia Collaborative Project on Strengthening Micronutrient Deficiency Surveillance. The project was also supported by UNICEF. Supervision is carried out in 4 regions of Georgia (Tbilisi, Kakheti / Lagodekhi, Adjara / Batumi, and Samegrelo / Martvili). In each of these regions, within the surveillance system, there are 2 sentinel medical facilities (pediatric and for pregnant). The 3-4 years of operation of the system has demonstrated an acute problem of iron and folate deficiency, and fortification has again become an issue. Results of the supervision of the target groups (pregnant, children less than 2) over the past three years show that iron deficiency is significantly high in both groups of children and pregnant women; and folate deficiency is high in pregnant women. Iron deficiency prevalence is 70-80% in children (12-23 months) and 60% in pregnant women (1st trimester). High rates of folate deficiency are also observed, it

varies within 30%. Relatively high rates were observed in the western regions of Georgia (compared to the eastern regions). A high prevalence of neural tube defects (NTDs) is also (within 4% of cases reported in sentinels, while the WHO recommendations do not exceed 0.5), based on the evidence, it can be assumed, that the major cause of it is the folate deficiency in pregnant women. (The Nutrition Surveillance System records both infants born with a neural tube defect and cases of induced abortion due to a neural tube defect revealed by ultrasound).

Table 7.4 Anemia, summary data for 2016-2018 by the regions (sentinels)

| Regions | Number of children aged 12-23 months | Hb<110 g/L | Number of pregnant women (1 st trimester) | Hb <110 g/L |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
| Tbilisi | 191 | 37.3% | 176 | 13.3% |
| Kakheti | 198 | 38.6% | 180 | 15.8% |
| Ajara | 195 | 45.4% | 181 | 22.6% |
| Samegrelo | 197 | 20.6% | 186 | 13.0% |
| Total | 781 | 35.5% | 723 | 16.5% |

Table 7.5 Iron (ferritin) and folate deficiency, 2016-2018

| Regions | Number of children aged 12-23 months | Iron deficiency | Number of pregnant women (1 st trimester) | Iron deficiency | Folate deficiency |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Tbilisi | 191 | 70% | 176 | 51.7% | 20.0% |
| Kakheti | 198 | 72.0% | 180 | 55.0% | 28.4 % |
| Ajara | 195 | 80.0% | 181 | 62.5% | 32.5% |
| Samegrelo | 197 | 68.2% | 186 | 60.8% | 42.2 % |
| Total | 781 | 72% | 723 | 58% | 30.6% |

Table 7.6 Distribution of NTDs (by sentinels involved in the project), 2016-2018

| Number of live birth | NTDs (Neural tube defects) | NTDs for 1000 live birth |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8741 | 34 | 3.9 |

Table 7.7 Distribution of NTDs by regions (sentinel data only), 2016-2018

| Regions | Number of live birth | NTDs (Neural tube defects) | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Total | Spina Bifida | Anencephaly / Encephalocele |
| Tbilisi | 6110 | 17 | 13 | 3/1 |
| Kakheti | 802 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Ajara | 1299 | 10 | 6 | 3/1 |
| Samegrelo | 530 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 8741 | 34 | 24 | 8/2 |

Table 7.8 Anthropometric measurements, 2016-2018

| Target population | (%) | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|------|--------------|------|-------------|
| children (12-23 month) | Stunted growth | Depletion | | Underweight | | Over weight |
| 4 regions | < -2 Z-scores | < -3 acute | < -2 | < -3 Z acute | < -2 | > +2 |
| 1248 | 10.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 22.6 |

Chapter 8.

Statistics by Regions



Tbilisi

| |
|---|
| Population |
| Total - 1164900 |
| Live births |
| Total number - 16161 Rate per 100000 population – 13.9 |
| Stillbirths |
| Total number - 121; Rate per 1000 births- 7.4 |
| Under-5 mortality rate |
| Total – 136; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 8.4 |
| Under-1 mortality rate |
| Total - 107; 0-1 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 6.6 |
| Obstetric care |
| Number of deliveri - 24361; Number of cesarean sections - 9384; ratio per 1000 LB – 580.7 |
| Abortions |
| Total - 10106; ratio per 1000 LB – 41.1 |
| Healthcare network |
| In-patient facilities - 127 Out-patient facilities - 382 Ambulance stations - 10 Blood transfusion stations - 10 |
| Physicians 17292 |
| Nurses 8566 |
| Human resources in Health |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance |
| Total number of enrollements - 7241382; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 6.2 |
| Hospital beds |
| Total number - 8361; density per 100000 population – 717.8 |

Ajara

| | Population | Live births | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Ajara | 347688 | 5800 | 16.7 | |
| Batumi | 164742 | 2885 | 17.5 | |
| Keda | 16817 | 242 | 14.4 | |
| Kobuleti | 73103 | 1142 | 15.6 | |
| Shuakhevi | 15109 | 206 | 13.6 | |
| Khelvachauri | 52242 | 896 | 17.2 | |
| Khulo | 25676 | 429 | 16.7 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 36 ; Rate per 1000 births- 6.1 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 78; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 13.4 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 66; 0-1 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 11.4 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 6078; Number of cesarean sections - 3135; ratio per 1000 LB – 540.5 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 3592; ratio per 1000 LB – 58.5 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 19 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 207 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 5 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 3 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Ajara | 2654 | 763.3 | 2059 | 592.2 |
| Batumi | 2223 | 1349.4 | 1732 | 1051.3 |
| Khelvachauri | 60 | 114.9 | 48 | 91.9 |
| Keda | 32 | 190.3 | 32 | 190.3 |
| Khulo | 36 | 140.2 | 49 | 190.8 |
| Kobuleti | 267 | 365.2 | 171 | 233.9 |
| Shuakhevi | 36 | 238.3 | 27 | 178.7 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 731576; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 2.1 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 1542 ; density per 100000 population – 443.5 | | | | |

Guria

| | Population | Live births | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Guria | 109960 | 1272 | 11.6 | |
| Lanchkhuti | 30653 | 290 | 9.5 | |
| Ozurgeti | 60969 | 749 | 12.3 | |
| Chokhatauri | 18339 | 233 | 12.7 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 21 ; Rate per 1000 birth - 16.2 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 10; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 7.9 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 9; 0-1 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 7.1 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 485; Number of cesarean sections - 147; ratio per 1000 LB – 115.6 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 147; ratio per 1000 LB – 30.3 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 5 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities – 108 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 3 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Guria | 405 | 368.3 | 275 | 250.1 |
| Chokhatauri | 83 | 453.6 | 54 | 295.1 |
| Ozurgeti | 185 | 303.3 | 146 | 239.3 |
| Lanchkhuti | 137 | 446.3 | 75 | 244.3 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements – 288576; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 2.6 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 142; density per 100000 population – 129.1 | | | | |

Imereti

| | Population | Live births | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Imereti | 502217 | 6757 | 13.5 | |
| Kutaisi | 139576 | 2270 | 16.3 | |
| Bagdati | 19553 | 249 | 12.7 | |
| Vani | 22519.5 | 325 | 14.4 | |
| Zestaponi | 56281.5 | 724 | 12.9 | |
| Terjol | 32966 | 377 | 11.4 | |
| Samtredia | 45461 | 552 | 12.1 | |
| Sachkhere | 36068.5 | 477 | 13.2 | |
| Tkibuli | 19070.5 | 196 | 10.3 | |
| Tskhaltubo | 50570.5 | 570 | 11.3 | |
| Chiatura | 39114.5 | 511 | 13.1 | |
| Kharagauli | 18997.5 | 226 | 11.9 | |
| Khoni | 22038.5 | 280 | 12.7 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 47 ; Rate per 1000 births- 7.1 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 50; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 7.4 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 41; 0-1 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 6.1 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 6606; Number of cesarean sections - 3226; ratio per 1000 LB – 477.4 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 1882; ratio per 1000 LB – 28.4 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 38 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities – 389 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 13 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 3 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Imereti | 3518 | 700.5 | 2578 | 513.3 |
| Samtredia | 210 | 461.9 | 88 | 193.6 |
| Chiatura | 94 | 240.3 | 89 | 227.5 |
| Kutaisi | 2192 | 1570.5 | 1569 | 1124.1 |
| Bagdati | 56 | 286.4 | 35 | 179.0 |
| Vani | 65 | 288.6 | 45 | 199.8 |
| Sachkhere | 138 | 382.6 | 194 | 537.9 |
| Terjola | 181 | 549.1 | 81 | 245.7 |
| Tkibuli | 48 | 251.7 | 31 | 162.6 |
| Kharagauli | 54 | 284.2 | 44 | 231.6 |
| Khoni | 98 | 444.7 | 136 | 617.1 |
| Tskhaltubo | 130 | 257.1 | 61 | 120.6 |
| Zestaponi | 252 | 447.7 | 205 | 364.2 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 1275545; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 2.5 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 2391; density per 100000 population – 476.1 | | | | |

Kakheti

| | Population | Live births | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Kakheti | 313567 | 4159 | 13.3 | |
| Akhmeta | 29889 | 398 | 13.3 | |
| Gurjaani | 52860 | 623 | 11.8 | |
| Dedoplistskaro | 20990 | 252 | 12.0 | |
| Telavi | 56323 | 757 | 13.4 | |
| Lagodekhi | 41337 | 601 | 14.5 | |
| Sagarejo | 52241 | 796 | 15.2 | |
| Sighnaghi | 29627 | 324 | 10.9 | |
| Kvareli | 30303 | 408 | 13.5 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 45 ; Rate per 1000 births- 10.7 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 42; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 10.1 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 36; 0-1 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 8.7 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 2646; Number of cesarean sections - 1202; ratio per 1000 LB – 289.0 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 1146;; ratio per 1000 LB – 43.0 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 15 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 282 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 8 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Kakheti | 1374 | 438.2 | 716 | 228.3 |
| Telavi | 468 | 830.9 | 233 | 413.7 |
| Kvareli | 65 | 214.5 | 41 | 135.3 |
| Dedoplistskaro | 58 | 276.3 | 43 | 204.9 |
| Sighnaghi | 104 | 351.0 | 47 | 158.6 |
| Lagodekhi | 186 | 450.0 | 79 | 191.1 |
| Gurjaani | 277 | 524.0 | 140 | 264.9 |
| Akhmeta | 92 | 307.8 | 43 | 143.9 |
| Sagarejo | 124 | 237.4 | 90 | 172.3 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 599408; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 1.9 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 517; density per 100000 population – 164.9 | | | | |

Mtskheta-Mtianeti

| | Population | Live births | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 93767 | 1067 | 11.4 | |
| Dusheti | 26140 | 299 | 11.4 | |
| Mtskheta | 10047 | 94 | 9.4 | |
| Stepantsminda | 53768 | 611 | 11.4 | |
| Tianeti | 3812 | 63 | 16.5 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 6 ; Rate per 1000 births- 5.6 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 8; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 7.5 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 8; 0-1 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 7.5 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 50 | | | | |
| Number of cesarean sections - 3; ratio per 1000 LB - 2.8 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 40; ratio per 1000 LB – 81.6 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 5 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 70 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 6 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 388 | 413.8 | 261 | 278.3 |
| Stepantsminda | 16 | 29.8 | 16 | 29.8 |
| Mtskheta | 264 | 2627.7 | 159 | 1582.6 |
| Dusheti | 56 | 214.2 | 51 | 195.1 |
| Tianeti | 33 | 865.7 | 28 | 734.5 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 164539; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 1.8 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 207; density per 100000 population – 220.8 | | | | |

Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti

| | Population | Live births | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 29974 | 328 | 10.9 | |
| Ambrolauri | 10694 | 98 | 9.2 | |
| Lentekhi | 4203 | 76 | 18.1 | |
| Oni | 5831 | 52 | 8.9 | |
| Tsageri | 9246 | 102 | 11.0 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 1 ; Rate per 1000 births- 3.0 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 4; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 12.2 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 4; 0-1 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 12.2 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 46 | | | | |
| Number of cesarean sections - 8; ratio per 1000 LB – 24.0 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 2; ratio per 1000 LB – 4.4 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 4 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 65 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 4 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 161 | 537.1 | 203 | 677.3 |
| Lentekhi | 31 | 737.6 | 33 | 785.2 |
| Tsageri | 46 | 497.5 | 61 | 659.7 |
| Ambrolauri | 53 | 495.6 | 70 | 654.6 |
| Oni | 31 | 531.7 | 39 | 668.9 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 42165; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 1.4 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 70; density per 100000 population – 233.5 | | | | |

Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti

| | Population | Live births | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 318500 | 3972 | 12.5 | |
| Zugdidi | 102537 | 491 | 11.8 | |
| Senaki | 36490 | 188 | 9.1 | |
| Mestia | 9495 | 1462 | 14.3 | |
| Abasha | 20593 | 358 | 11.1 | |
| Tsalenjikha | 24523 | 155 | 16.3 | |
| Khobi | 28990 | 450 | 12.3 | |
| Chkhorotsku | 21821 | 259 | 11.9 | |
| Martvili | 32375 | 304 | 12.4 | |
| Poti | 41678 | 305 | 10.5 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 43 ; Rate per 1000 births- 10.7 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 40; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 10.1 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 32; 0-1 mortality rate – 8.1 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 2529 | | | | |
| Number of cesarean sections - 1467; ratio per 1000 LB – 369.3 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 927; ratio per 1000 LB – 36.7 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 22 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 273 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations – 10 Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 1709 | 536.6 | 1034 | 324.6 |
| Zugdidi | 657 | 640.7 | 463 | 451.5 |
| Senaki | 327 | 896.1 | 146 | 400.1 |
| Mestia | 40 | 421.3 | 51 | 537.1 |
| Abasha | 84 | 407.9 | 53 | 257.4 |
| Tsalenjikha | 115 | 468.9 | 62 | 252.8 |
| Khobi | 91 | 313.9 | 67 | 231.1 |
| Chkhorotsku | 50 | 229.1 | 33 | 151.2 |
| Martvili | 76 | 234.7 | 53 | 163.7 |
| Poti | 269 | 645.4 | 106 | 254.3 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 563105; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 1.8 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - - 565; density per 100000 population – 177.4 | | | | |

Samtskhe-Javakheti

| | Population | Live births | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 155021 | 2107 | 13.6 | |
| Adigeni | 16277 | 241 | 14.8 | |
| Aspindza | 10539 | 155 | 14.7 | |
| Akhalkalaki | 42604 | 593 | 13.9 | |
| Akhaltzikhe | 39385 | 505 | 12.8 | |
| Borjomi | 25188 | 321 | 12.7 | |
| Ninotsminda | 21029 | 292 | 13.9 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 22 ; Rate per 1000 births- 10.3 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 23; 0-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births – 10.9 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 20; 0-1 mortality rate – 10.5 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 1460 | | | | |
| Number of cesarean sections - 237; ratio per 1000 LB – 112.5 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 628; ratio per 1000 LB – 43.0 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 2 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 106 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 6 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 512 | 330.3 | 499 | 321.9 |
| Ninotsminda | 36 | 171.2 | 47 | 223.5 |
| Akhalkalaki | 77 | 180.7 | 96 | 225.3 |
| Adigeni | 41 | 251.9 | 59 | 362.5 |
| Borjomi | 118 | 468.5 | 92 | 365.3 |
| Akhaltzikhe | 215 | 545.9 | 176 | 446.9 |
| Aspindza | 25 | 237.2 | 29 | 275.2 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 208624; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 1.3 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 372; density per 100000 population – 240.0 | | | | |

Kvemo Kartli

| | Population | Live births | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Kvemo Kartli | 432713 | 6179 | 14.3 | |
| Rustavi | 128069 | 1845 | 14.4 | |
| Bolnisi | 55364 | 706 | 12.8 | |
| Gardabani | 81034 | 1121 | 13.8 | |
| Dmanisi | 20299 | 280 | 13.8 | |
| Marneuli | 21973 | 1725 | 78.5 | |
| Tetritskaro | 106616 | 245 | 2.3 | |
| Tsalka | 19359 | 257 | 13.3 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 69 ; Rate per 1000 births- 11.0 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 67; 0-5 mortality rate – 10.8 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 56; 0-1 mortality rate - 9.1 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 4074 | | | | |
| Number of cesarean sections - 1435; ratio per 1000 LB – 232.2 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 2240; ratio per 1000 LB – 55.0 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 18 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 231 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 8 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Kvemo Kartli | 1671 | 386.2 | 986 | 227.9 |
| Tsalka | 47 | 242.8 | 31 | 160.1 |
| Marneuli | 497 | 2261.9 | 351 | 1597.4 |
| Gardabani | 186 | 229.5 | 73 | 90.1 |
| Rustavi | 743 | 580.2 | 379 | 295.9 |
| Bolnisi | 120 | 216.7 | 89 | 160.8 |
| Dmanisi | 33 | 162.6 | 25 | 123.2 |
| Tetritskaro | 45 | 42.2 | 38 | 35.6 |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 490476; Number of enrollements per capita per year – 1.1 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 986; density per 100000 population - 227.9 | | | | |

Shida Kartli

| | Population | Live births | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Total number | Rate per 1000 population | |
| Shida Kartli | 258265 | 3336 | 12.9 | |
| Gori | 122713 | 1712 | 14.0 | |
| Kaspi | 42551 | 444 | 10.4 | |
| Kareli | 41077 | 567 | 13.8 | |
| Khashuri | 51924 | 613 | 11.8 | |
| Stillbirths | | | | |
| Total number - 26; Rate per 1000 births- 7.7 | | | | |
| Under-5 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 41; 0-5 mortality rate - 12.3 | | | | |
| Under-1 mortality rate | | | | |
| Total - 37; 0-1 mortality rate - 11.1 | | | | |
| Obstetric care | | | | |
| Number of deliveries - 2133 | | | | |
| Number of cesarean sections - 800; ratio per 1000 LB – 239.8 | | | | |
| Abortions | | | | |
| Total - 2023; ratio per 1000 LB – 179.0 | | | | |
| Healthcare network | | | | |
| In-patient facilities - 11 | | | | |
| Out-patient facilities - 170 | | | | |
| Ambulance stations - 4 | | | | |
| Blood transfusion stations - 0 | | | | |
| Human resources in Health | | | | |
| | Physicians | | Nurses | |
| | Total number | Density per 100000 population | Total number | Density per 100000 population |
| Shida Kartli | 1314 | 508.8 | 834 | 322.9 |
| Kaspi | 141 | 331.4 | 94 | 220.9 |
| Gori | 718 | 585.1 | 449 | 365.9 |
| Khashuri | 269 | 518.1 | 161 | 310.1 |
| Kareli | 160 | 389.5 | 88 | 214.2 |
| Tskhinvali | 26 | -- | 42 | -- |
| Number of enrollements with primary healthcare and ambulance | | | | |
| Total number of enrollements - 658519; Number of enrollements per capita per year - 2.5 | | | | |
| Hospital beds | | | | |
| Total number - 756; density per 100000 population - 292.7 | | | | |

Certain statistical data by the regions

Table 8.1 Mid-year population by regions (in thousands), Georgia

| | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ajara | 344.7 | 347.7 |
| Tbilisi | 1152.1 | 1164.9 |
| Kakheti | 315.3 | 313.6 |
| Imereti | 510.7 | 502.2 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 322.5 | 318.5 |
| Shida Kartli | 259.8 | 258.3 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 431.0 | 432.7 |
| Guria | 111.0 | 110.0 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 156.5 | 155.0 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 93.9 | 93.8 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 30.5 | 30.0 |
| Georgia | 3728.0 | 3726.5 |

Table 8.2 Number of live births by regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ajara | 6108 | 5800 |
| Tbilisi | 14906 | 16161 |
| Kakheti | 4722 | 4159 |
| Imereti | 7574 | 6757 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 4436 | 3972 |
| Shida Kartli | 3659 | 3336 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 6693 | 6179 |
| Guria | 1471 | 1272 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 2178 | 2107 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 1205 | 1067 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 341 | 328 |
| Georgia | 53293 | 51138 |

Table 8.3 Number of deaths by regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ajara | 3480 | 3438 |
| Tbilisi | 11976 | 12122 |
| Kakheti | 4806 | 4529 |
| Imereti | 8733 | 8005 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 5119 | 4904 |
| Shida Kartli | 3449 | 3398 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 4351 | 4525 |
| Guria | 1861 | 1691 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 1941 | 1927 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 1370 | 1329 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 736 | 656 |
| Georgia | 47822 | 46524 |

Table 8.4 Population natural growth by regions, Georgia, 2017-2018

| | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ajara | 2628 | 2362 |
| Tbilisi | 2930 | 4039 |
| Kakheti | -84 | -370 |
| Imereti | -1159 | -1248 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | -683 | -932 |
| Shida Kartli | 210 | -62 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 2342 | 1654 |
| Guria | -390 | -419 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 237 | 180 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | -165 | -262 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | -395 | -328 |
| Georgia | 5471 | 4614 |

Table 8.5 Immunization coverage (percent) by regions, Georgia, 2018⁹

| | BCG | DPT+HIB+HEPB/DPT +HIB+HEPB+IPV/DP T3 | Polio-3 | MMR-1 | MMR-2 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ajara | 96.7% | 93.5% | 93.5% | 95.8% | 90.3% |
| Tbilisi | 98.3% | 92.0% | 92.0% | 99.9% | 99.2% |
| Kakheti | 100.0% | 97.6% | 97.6% | 100.9% | 98.4% |
| Imereti | 95.2% | 92.7% | 92.7% | 96.1% | 94.7% |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 96.0% | 91.5% | 91.5% | 98.2% | 96.1% |
| Shida Kartli | 93.9% | 97.1% | 97.1% | 97.9% | 95.4% |
| Kvemo Kartli | 93.8% | 88.2% | 88.2% | 98.4% | 89.5% |
| Guria | 98.5% | 90.6% | 90.6% | 105.2% | 94.9% |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 96.4% | 94.4% | 94.4% | 96.7% | 91.0% |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 102.2% | 95.4% | 95.4% | 99.6% | 97.3% |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 100.0% | 95.6% | 95.6% | 103.8% | 99.1% |
| Georgia | 97.1% | 92.6% | 92.6% | 98.7% | 95.6% |

⁹ Coverage according to the scheduled number of the target population

Table 8.6 Number of population, who received ambulance assistance by regions, Georgia

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Ajara | 77756 | 91550 | 102174 | 116280 | 127656 | 117387 | 125061 |
| Tbilisi | 505492 | 602591 | 640885 | 709320 | 735182 | 686311 | 698586 |
| Kakheti | 64832 | 66977 | 59022 | 79331 | 90895 | 84009 | 86819 |
| Imereti | 108989 | 108989 | 123975 | 158375 | 154547 | 142339 | 144998 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 80447 | 82854 | 69251 | 98156 | 106168 | 91586 | 96711 |
| Shida Kartli | 48993 | 53702 | 51887 | 76421 | 71258 | 64590 | 64775 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 67959 | 87380 | 83890 | 107578 | 128216 | 116109 | 120687 |
| Guria | 21926 | 21693 | 23387 | 28216 | 32758 | 30947 | 29756 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 23177 | 30109 | 24550 | 33040 | 36865 | 34788 | 35932 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 22677 | 27800 | 30438 | 34066 | 34230 | 33351 | 48309 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 13022 | 12185 | 11945 | 12074 | 12462 | 11993 | 11442 |
| Georgia | 1035270 | 1199884 | 1221404 | 1452857 | 1530237 | 1413410 | 1463076 |

Table 8.8 Certain infectious and parasitic diseases, hospital discharges by regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Number of hospital discharges | Case fatality rate (%) | Number of hospital discharges | Case fatality rate (%) |
| Ajara | 2935 | 0.6 | 2961 | 0.3 |
| Tbilisi | 13457 | 1.8 | 18260 | 1.5 |
| Kakheti | 264 | 1.5 | 525 | 0.6 |
| Imereti | 4961 | 0.4 | 6142 | 0.5 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 441 | 1.4 | 718 | 0.4 |
| Shida Kartli | 1413 | 0.4 | 1541 | 0.7 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 674 | 0.0 | 512 | 0.8 |
| Guria | 168 | 0.6 | 186 | 0.0 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 303 | 0.3 | 290 | 1.4 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 5 | 80.0 | 15 | 33.3 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 24621 | 1.2 | 31152 | 1.1 |

Table 8.9 Diarrhoea of presumed infectious origin by regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | All ages | | In children | | All ages | | In children | |
| | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 children | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Ajara | 6107 | 1771.7 | 3893 | 5699.9 | 6830 | 1964.4 | 4644 | 6639.1 |
| Tbilisi | 2428 | 210.7 | 1412 | 618.2 | 2845 | 244.2 | 1750 | 746.7 |
| Kakheti | 701 | 222.3 | 552 | 883.2 | 664 | 211.8 | 497 | 787.8 |
| Imereti | 4709 | 922.1 | 2781 | 2748.0 | 5193 | 1034.0 | 3413 | 3377.9 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 775 | 240.3 | 260 | 406.9 | 792 | 248.7 | 315 | 491.6 |
| Shida Kartli | 988 | 380.3 | 576 | 1118.4 | 792 | 720.3 | 375 | 1695.1 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 773 | 179.3 | 696 | 814.0 | 950 | 367.8 | 715 | 1376.1 |
| Guria | 118 | 106.3 | 30 | 136.4 | 346 | 80.0 | 148 | 170.0 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 68 | 43.5 | 35 | 112.9 | 105 | 112.0 | 66 | 349.9 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 75 | 79.9 | 40 | 215.1 | 84 | 280.2 | 39 | 646.8 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 17 | 55.7 | 9 | 150.0 | 3 | 1.9 | 1 | 3.2 |
| Georgia | 16759 | 449.5 | 10337 | 1399.0 | 18604 | 499.2 | 11963 | 1595.7 |

Table 8.10 Tuberculosis morbidity rates per 100000 population by regions, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of registered cases | Rate per 100000 population | New cases | Rate per 100000 population | New cases and relapses | Rate per 100000 population |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ajara | 298 | 59.3 | 211 | 60.7 | 231 | 66.4 |
| Tbilisi | 269 | 62.2 | 703 | 60.3 | 747 | 64.1 |
| Kakheti | 933 | 80.1 | 125 | 39.9 | 128 | 40.8 |
| Imereti | 157 | 50.1 | 224 | 44.6 | 242 | 48.2 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 54 | 57.6 | 244 | 76.6 | 258 | 81.0 |
| Shida Kartli | 128 | 49.6 | 98 | 37.9 | 104 | 40.3 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 272 | 78.2 | 191 | 44.1 | 199 | 46.0 |
| Guria | 47 | 42.7 | 38 | 34.6 | 39 | 35.5 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 11 | 36.7 | 25 | 16.1 | 26 | 16.8 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 314 | 98.6 | 44 | 46.9 | 44 | 46.9 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 46 | 29.7 | 7 | 23.4 | 8 | 26.7 |
| Other departments | 57 | -- | 35 | -- | 41 | -- |
| Georgia | 2586 | 69.4 | 1945 | 52.2 | 2064 | 55.4 |

Table 8.11 Pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity rates per 100000 population by regions, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of registered cases | Rate per 100000 population | New cases | Rate per 100000 population | New cases and relapses | Rate per 100000 population |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ajara | 211 | 60.7 | 156 | 44.9 | 176 | 50.6 |
| Tbilisi | 744 | 63.9 | 539 | 46.3 | 583 | 50.0 |
| Kakheti | 133 | 42.4 | 103 | 32.8 | 106 | 33.8 |
| Imereti | 247 | 49.2 | 178 | 35.4 | 196 | 39.0 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 63 | 19.8 | 199 | 62.5 | 213 | 66.9 |
| Shida Kartli | 105 | 40.7 | 77 | 29.8 | 83 | 32.1 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 233 | 53.8 | 158 | 36.5 | 166 | 38.4 |
| Guria | 42 | 38.2 | 33 | 30.0 | 34 | 30.9 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 36 | 23.2 | 16 | 10.3 | 17 | 11.0 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 43 | 45.9 | 34 | 36.3 | 34 | 36.3 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 10 | 33.4 | 6 | 20.0 | 7 | 23.4 |
| Other departments | 45 | -- | 27 | -- | 33 | -- |
| Georgia | 1912 | 51.3 | 1526 | 40.9 | 1648 | 44.2 |

Table 8.12 Incidence of extrapulmonary tuberculosis by regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Number of new cases | Rate per 100000 population | % of total number of new cases of tuberculosis | Number of new cases | Rate per 100000 population | % of total number of new cases of tuberculosis |
| Ajara | 66 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 55 | 15.8 | 26.1 |
| Tbilisi | 182 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 164 | 14.1 | 23.3 |
| Kakheti | 34 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 19 | 6.1 | 15.2 |
| Imereti | 38 | 7.4 | 12.9 | 46 | 9.2 | 20.5 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 54 | 16.7 | 13.8 | 45 | 14.1 | 18.4 |
| Shida Kartli | 17 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 21 | 8.1 | 21.4 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 44 | 10.2 | 15.2 | 33 | 7.6 | 17.3 |
| Guria | 6 | 5.4 | 11.3 | 5 | 4.5 | 13.2 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 20 | 12.8 | 25.0 | 9 | 5.8 | 36.0 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 9 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 10 | 10.7 | 22.7 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 3.3 | 14.3 |
| Other departments | 9 | -- | 13.2 | 8 | -- | 22.9 |
| Georgia | 479 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 416 | 11.2 | 21.4 |

Table 8.13 New cases of HIV infection, incidence by regions, Georgia

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Total | Incidence per 100000 population | Total | Incidence per 100000 population | Total | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Abkhazia | 35 | - | 35 | -- | 33 | -- |
| Ajara | 63 | 18.4 | 76 | 22.0 | 54 | 15.5 |
| Tbilisi | 289 | 25.4 | 252 | 21.9 | 277 | 23.8 |
| Kakheti | 40 | 12.6 | 33 | 10.5 | 31 | 9.9 |
| Imereti | 80 | 15.4 | 70 | 13.7 | 57 | 11.3 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 87 | 26.7 | 59 | 18.3 | 96 | 30.1 |
| Shida Kartli | 35 | 13.4 | 33 | 12.7 | 30 | 11.6 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 50 | 11.7 | 37 | 8.6 | 32 | 7.4 |
| Guria | 18 | 16.1 | 9 | 8.1 | 18 | 16.4 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 11 | 7.0 | 13 | 8.3 | 24 | 15.5 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 10 | 10.6 | 11 | 11.7 | 18 | 19.2 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 1 | 3.2 | 3 | 9.8 | 2 | 6.7 |
| Georgia | 719 | 19.3 | 631 | 16.9 | 672 | 18.0 |

Table 8.14 Sexually transmitted diseases, incidence, Georgia, 2018

| | Syphilis | | Gonococcal infection | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Ajara | 378 | 108.7 | 113 | 32.5 |
| Tbilisi | 617 | 53.0 | 416 | 35.7 |
| Kakheti | 37 | 11.8 | 63 | 20.1 |
| Imereti | 131 | 26.1 | 84 | 16.7 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 30 | 9.4 | 12 | 3.8 |
| Shida Kartli | 1 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 13 | 5.0 | 6 | 2.3 |
| Guria | 30 | 6.9 | 55 | 12.7 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.1 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 6 | 3.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 1243 | 33.4 | 765 | 20.5 |

Table 8.15 Diseases of the circulatory system by regions, Georgia, 2018

| | Registered cases by the of the year | Prevalence per 100000 population | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Ajara | 35136 | 10105.6 | 14967 | 4304.7 |
| Tbilisi | 106792 | 9167.7 | 39960 | 3430.4 |
| Kakheti | 42896 | 13680.0 | 10969 | 3498.1 |
| Imereti | 83915 | 16708.9 | 23098 | 4599.2 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 36784 | 11549.1 | 15908 | 4994.7 |
| Shida Kartli | 28267 | 10945.0 | 13996 | 5419.2 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 29636 | 6848.9 | 13435 | 3104.8 |
| Guria | 11484 | 10443.8 | 3236 | 2942.9 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 7623 | 4917.4 | 14868 | 9591.0 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 11295 | 12045.8 | 3247 | 3462.8 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 7160 | 23887.4 | 1540 | 5137.8 |
| Georgia | 408233 | 10954.7 | 147979 | 3970.9 |

Table 8.16 Hypertensive diseases, morbidity rates by regions, Georgia, 2018

| | Registered cases by the of the year | Prevalence per 100000 population | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Ajara | 30576 | 8794.1 | 6515 | 1873.8 |
| Tbilisi | 86840 | 7454.9 | 17629 | 1513.4 |
| Kakheti | 36029 | 32765.6 | 5375 | 4888.1 |
| Imereti | 65743 | 13090.6 | 11339 | 2257.8 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 34484 | 10997.3 | 8221 | 2621.8 |
| Shida Kartli | 25727 | 8077.6 | 7165 | 2249.6 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 23915 | 25504.7 | 7103 | 7575.2 |
| Guria | 10406 | 34716.8 | 1869 | 6235.4 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 12640 | 8153.7 | 3455 | 2228.7 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 9961 | 2302.0 | 2138 | 494.1 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 5080 | 1967.0 | 916 | 354.7 |
| Georgia | 341401 | 9161.3 | 71725 | 1924.7 |

Table 8.17 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, Georgia, 2018

| | Registered cases total | | New cases | | Including new cases in children | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Ajara | 28809 | 8285.9 | 7165 | 2060.8 | 762 | 1089.4 |
| Tbilisi | 110868 | 9517.6 | 38252 | 3283.8 | 1275 | 544.0 |
| Kakheti | 20616 | 6574.7 | 4222 | 1346.4 | 399 | 632.5 |
| Imereti | 44373 | 8835.4 | 8451 | 1682.7 | 529 | 523.6 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 20093 | 6308.6 | 7049 | 2213.2 | 338 | 527.5 |
| Shida Kartli | 22377 | 8664.4 | 6906 | 2674.0 | 829 | 1595.5 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 26378 | 6096.0 | 6888 | 1591.8 | 972 | 1116.5 |
| Guria | 5976 | 5434.7 | 1177 | 1070.4 | 134 | 605.7 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 5033 | 3246.7 | 1881 | 1213.4 | 142 | 455.3 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 4425 | 4719.2 | 800 | 853.2 | 91 | 482.4 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 2249 | 7503.4 | 344 | 1147.7 | 14 | 232.2 |
| Georgia | 291197 | 71814.1 | 83135 | 2230.9 | 5485 | 731.6 |

Table 8. 18 Diseases of the respiratory system by regions, Georgia, 2018

| | Total | | | | Children under-15 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Ajara | 56554 | 16265.8 | 42471 | 12215.3 | 24998 | 35738.0 | 21450 | 30665.6 |
| Tbilisi | 227731 | 19549.8 | 213260 | 18307.5 | 94001 | 40110.7 | 91698 | 39128.0 |
| Kakheti | 66751 | 21287.6 | 61136 | 19496.9 | 24713 | 39174.8 | 24009 | 38058.8 |
| Imereti | 111752 | 22251.7 | 96896 | 19293.7 | 44980 | 44518.3 | 43632 | 43184.2 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 47878 | 15032.3 | 41107 | 12906.4 | 19032 | 29702.2 | 18062 | 28188.4 |
| Shida Kartli | 65847 | 25495.9 | 61655 | 23872.8 | 30623 | 58938.0 | 30368 | 58447.2 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 62626 | 14472.9 | 56845 | 13136.9 | 34097 | 39167.6 | 32700 | 37562.9 |
| Guria | 28340 | 25773.0 | 25549 | 23234.8 | 10197 | 46094.4 | 9869 | 44611.7 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 22914 | 14781.2 | 20180 | 13017.6 | 8586 | 27530.7 | 8414 | 26979.2 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 18285 | 19500.7 | 17218 | 18362.7 | 7236 | 38358.8 | 6943 | 36805.6 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 5747 | 19173.9 | 5048 | 16841.8 | 1634 | 27097.8 | 1629 | 27014.9 |
| Georgia | 714425 | 19171.2 | 641365 | 17210.7 | 300097 | 40027.9 | 288774 | 38517.6 |

Table 8.19 New cases of asthma and status asthmaticus by the regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | Total | | Children under-15 | | Total | | Children under-15 | |
| | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Incidence per 100000 children | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Ajara | 193 | 56.0 | 33 | 48.3 | 152 | 43.7 | 20 | 28.6 |
| Tbilisi | 649 | 56.3 | 103 | 45.1 | 1482 | 127.2 | 27 | 11.5 |
| Kakheti | 236 | 74.8 | 5 | 8.0 | 183 | 58.4 | 4 | 6.3 |
| Imereti | 460 | 90.1 | 147 | 145.3 | 430 | 85.6 | 80 | 79.2 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 221 | 68.5 | 30 | 46.9 | 215 | 67.5 | 35 | 54.6 |
| Shida Kartli | 146 | 56.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 299 | 115.8 | 20 | 38.5 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 222 | 51.5 | 32 | 38.8 | 138 | 31.9 | 3 | 3.4 |
| Guria | 76 | 68.5 | 3 | 13.6 | 51 | 46.4 | 1 | 4.5 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 106 | 67.7 | 1 | 3.2 | 121 | 78.1 | 4 | 12.8 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 63 | 67.1 | 2 | 10.8 | 23 | 24.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 27 | 88.5 | 3 | 49.6 | 34 | 113.4 | 3 | 49.8 |
| Georgia | 2600 | 69.7 | 361 | 48.9 | 3128 | 83.9 | 197 | 26.3 |

Table 8.20 Asthma and status asthmaticus by the regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | Total | | Children under-15 | | Total | | Children under-15 | |
| | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 100000 children | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases by the end of the year | Prevalence per 100000 children |
| Ajara | 864 | 250.7 | 36 | 52.7 | 950 | 273.2 | 50 | 71.5 |
| Tbilisi | 1689 | 146.6 | 246 | 107.7 | 1179 | 101.2 | 68 | 29.0 |
| Kakheti | 1002 | 317.8 | 36 | 57.6 | 970 | 309.3 | 24 | 38.0 |
| Imereti | 2006 | 392.8 | 153 | 151.2 | 1768 | 352.0 | 109 | 107.9 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 1145 | 355.0 | 110 | 172.1 | 1050 | 329.7 | 96 | 149.8 |
| Shida Kartli | 879 | 338.3 | 18 | 35.0 | 853 | 330.3 | 16 | 30.8 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 586 | 136.0 | 38 | 46.1 | 505 | 116.7 | 7 | 8.0 |
| Guria | 529 | 476.6 | 43 | 195.5 | 486 | 442.0 | 30 | 135.6 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 368 | 235.1 | 7 | 22.6 | 318 | 205.1 | 5 | 16.0 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 307 | 326.9 | 11 | 59.1 | 236 | 251.7 | 5 | 26.5 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 133 | 436.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 148 | 493.8 | 3 | 49.8 |
| Other departments | 82 | -- | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Georgia | 9670 | 259.4 | 702 | 95.0 | 8463 | 227.1 | 413 | 55.1 |

Table 8.21 Malignant neoplasms, morbidity according to the regions, Georgia, 2018

| | According to the place of residence | | According to the place of care delivery | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | Number of cases | Incidence per 10000 population | Number of cases | Incidence per 10000 population |
| Abkhazia | 110 | - | - | - |
| Ajara | 912 | 262.3 | 828 | 238.1 |
| Tbilisi | 3720 | 319.3 | 7713 | 662.1 |
| Kakheti | 722 | 230.3 | 68 | 21.7 |
| Imereti | 1223 | 243.5 | 582 | 115.9 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 693 | 217.6 | 135 | 42.4 |
| Shida Kartli | 551 | 213.3 | 113 | 43.8 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 821 | 189.7 | 86 | 19.9 |
| Guria | 279 | 253.7 | 27 | 24.6 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 278 | 179.3 | 51 | 32.9 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 235 | 250.6 | 29 | 30.9 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 91 | 303.6 | 3 | 10.0 |
| Georgia | 9635 | 258.6 | 9635 | 258.6 |

Table 8.22 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs in children by the regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Abkhazia | 935 | -- | 379 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Ajara | 2427 | 704.1 | 1308 | 379.5 | 2462 | 708.1 | 1523 | 438.0 |
| Tbilisi | 7420 | 644.0 | 3998 | 347.0 | 7386 | 634.1 | 3908 | 335.5 |
| Kakheti | 2709 | 859.2 | 1801 | 571.2 | 2643 | 842.9 | 1626 | 518.5 |
| Imereti | 7105 | 1391.2 | 4000 | 783.2 | 6881 | 1370.1 | 3845 | 765.6 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 3400 | 1054.3 | 2234 | 692.7 | 2601 | 816.6 | 1650 | 518.1 |
| Shida Kartli | 2590 | 996.9 | 1903 | 732.5 | 2497 | 966.8 | 1945 | 753.1 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 3562 | 826.5 | 2145 | 497.7 | 3907 | 902.9 | 2215 | 511.9 |
| Guria | 1442 | 1299.1 | 1114 | 1003.6 | 1196 | 1087.7 | 909 | 826.7 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 677 | 432.6 | 448 | 286.3 | 589 | 379.9 | 351 | 226.4 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 629 | 669.9 | 460 | 489.9 | 429 | 457.5 | 300 | 319.9 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 162 | 531.1 | 92 | 301.6 | 125 | 417.0 | 82 | 273.6 |
| Other departments | 512 | -- | 285 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Georgia | 33570 | 900.5 | 20167 | 541.0 | 30716 | 824.2 | 18354 | 492.5 |

Table 8.23 Anemia by regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Number of registered cases | Prevalence per 100000 population | Number of new cases | Incidence per 100000 population |
| Ajara | 2368 | 687.0 | 1268 | 367.9 | 2355 | 677.3 | 1389 | 399.5 |
| Tbilisi | 5778 | 501.5 | 3422 | 297.0 | 5158 | 442.8 | 2622 | 225.1 |
| Kakheti | 2453 | 778.0 | 1660 | 526.5 | 2309 | 736.4 | 1364 | 435.0 |
| Imereti | 5240 | 1026.0 | 3140 | 614.8 | 5260 | 1047.4 | 2943 | 586.0 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 3194 | 990.4 | 2089 | 647.8 | 2429 | 762.6 | 1532 | 481.0 |
| Shida Kartli | 2191 | 843.3 | 1666 | 641.3 | 2164 | 837.9 | 1713 | 663.6 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 3303 | 766.4 | 2065 | 479.1 | 3069 | 709.2 | 1732 | 400.3 |
| Guria | 1402 | 1263.1 | 1085 | 977.5 | 1168 | 1062.2 | 896 | 814.8 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 664 | 424.3 | 438 | 279.9 | 543 | 350.3 | 333 | 214.8 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 589 | 627.3 | 433 | 461.1 | 399 | 425.5 | 281 | 299.7 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 145 | 475.4 | 73 | 239.3 | 133 | 377.0 | 77 | 256.9 |
| Other departments | 432 | -- | 280 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Georgia | 28555 | 766.0 | 17971 | 482.1 | 25018 | 671.3 | 14933 | 400.7 |

Table 8.24 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities by regions, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of registered cases | | Prevalence per 100000 population | | New cases | | Incidence per 100000 population | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | All ages | In children | All ages | In children | All ages | In children | All ages | In children |
| Ajara | 677 | 394 | 194.7 | 563.3 | 342 | 171 | 98.4 | 244.5 |
| Tbilisi | 2938 | 1824 | 252.2 | 778.3 | 1528 | 905 | 131.2 | 386.2 |
| Kakheti | 418 | 336 | 133.3 | 532.6 | 52 | 47 | 16.6 | 74.5 |
| Imereti | 875 | 661 | 174.2 | 654.2 | 243 | 190 | 48.4 | 188.0 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 223 | 147 | 70.0 | 229.4 | 14 | 13 | 4.4 | 20.3 |
| Shida Kartli | 403 | 266 | 156.0 | 512.0 | 209 | 130 | 80.9 | 250.2 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 343 | 199 | 79.3 | 228.6 | 73 | 52 | 16.9 | 59.7 |
| Guria | 215 | 145 | 195.5 | 655.5 | 7 | 7 | 6.4 | 31.6 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 97 | 66 | 62.6 | 211.6 | 17 | 12 | 11.0 | 38.5 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 72 | 66 | 76.8 | 349.9 | 35 | 34 | 37.3 | 180.2 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 14 | 10 | 46.7 | 165.8 | 7 | 4 | 23.4 | 66.3 |
| Georgia | 6275 | 4114 | 168.4 | 548.7 | 2527 | 1565 | 67.8 | 208.7 |

Table 8.25 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, hospital discharges, Georgia, 2018

| | Total | | Children <5 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Number of hospital discharges, all ages | Case fatality rate (%) | Number of hospital discharges | Case fatality rate (%) | Including <1 year | |
| | | | | | Number of hospital discharges | Case fatality rate (%) |
| Ajara | 101 | 0.0 | 45 | 0.0 | 16 | 0.0 |
| Tbilisi | 2637 | 1.6 | 1435 | 2.6 | 712 | 0.4 |
| Kakheti | 25 | 0.0 | 23 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.0 |
| Imereti | 73 | 0.0 | 38 | 0.0 | 22 | 0.0 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Shida Kartli | 12 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 16 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 |
| Guria | 3 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 3 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 2875 | 1.4 | 1549 | 2.5 | 770 | 0.3 |

Table 8.26 Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes, hospital discharges by regions, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Total | | Including children | | Total | | Including children | |
| | Number of hospital discharges, all ages | Case fatality rate (%) | Case fatality rate (%) | Number of hospital discharges, | Number of hospital discharges, all ages | Case fatality rate (%) | Case fatality rate (%) | Number of hospital discharges, |
| Ajara | 3535 | 1.1 | 270 | 0.7 | 4149 | 0.7 | 330 | 0.7 |
| Tbilisi | 18202 | 1.1 | 3990 | 0.3 | 18765 | 1.1 | 3995 | 1.1 |
| Kakheti | 1802 | 1.4 | 257 | 0.0 | 1250 | 1.6 | 237 | 1.6 |
| Imereti | 4655 | 1.5 | 784 | 0.8 | 4888 | 1.5 | 562 | 1.5 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 1139 | 3.2 | 107 | 0.9 | 870 | 1.7 | 75 | 1.7 |
| Shida Kartli | 1496 | 2.3 | 123 | 0.0 | 1828 | 2.0 | 194 | 2.0 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 1207 | 1.2 | 125 | 0.0 | 1421 | 1.8 | 174 | 1.8 |
| Guria | 296 | 1.4 | 45 | 2.2 | 384 | 2.3 | 76 | 2.3 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 486 | 1.2 | 42 | 0.0 | 543 | 1.3 | 39 | 1.3 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 448 | 1.8 | 46 | 0.0 | 655 | 1.4 | 47 | 1.4 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 101 | 1.0 | 16 | 0.0 | 73 | 1.4 | 6 | 1.4 |
| Georgia | 33367 | 1.3 | 5805 | 0.4 | 34826 | 1.3 | 5735 | 1.3 |

Table 8. 27 Digestive system diseases, incidence, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Including in children | | New cases | Incidence per 100000 population | Including in children | |
| | | | New cases | Incidence per 100000 children | | | New cases | Incidence per 100000 children |
| Ajara | 44581 | 12933.3 | 5656 | 8281.1 | 49850 | 14337.6 | 5824 | 8326.2 |
| Tbilisi | 137920 | 11971.2 | 21091 | 9234.2 | 206849 | 17757.1 | 29784 | 12709.0 |
| Kakheti | 9881 | 3133.8 | 2023 | 3236.8 | 9748 | 3108.7 | 1923 | 3048.3 |
| Imereti | 25710 | 5034.3 | 2800 | 2766.8 | 27424 | 5460.6 | 2501 | 2475.3 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 15600 | 4837.2 | 2727 | 4267.6 | 17794 | 5586.8 | 2195 | 3425.6 |
| Shida Kartli | 7290 | 2806.0 | 1860 | 3611.7 | 12806 | 4958.5 | 1454 | 2798.4 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 8916 | 2068.7 | 1434 | 1738.2 | 12157 | 2809.5 | 1938 | 2226.2 |
| Guria | 3652 | 3290.1 | 353 | 1604.5 | 5178 | 4709.0 | 384 | 1735.8 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 2955 | 1888.2 | 517 | 1667.7 | 4643 | 2995.1 | 556 | 1782.8 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 3347 | 3564.4 | 447 | 2403.2 | 2243 | 2392.1 | 411 | 2178.8 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 502 | 1645.9 | 74 | 1233.3 | 676 | 2255.4 | 66 | 1094.5 |
| Georgia | 267788 | 7183.2 | 39396 | 5331.7 | 349368 | 9375.1 | 47036 | 6273.8 |

Table 8. 28 Digestive system diseases, hospital discharges, Georgia

| | 2017 | | | | 2018 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | Total | | Including children | | Total | | Including children | |
| | Number of hospital discharges, all ages | Case fatality rate (%) | Case fatality rate (%) | Number of hospital discharges, | Case fatality rate (%) | Case fatality rate (%) | სტაციონარობან გაგდა | Case fatality rate (%) |
| Ajara | 3989 | 3.1 | 252 | 0.0 | 3820 | 1.8 | 211 | 0.0 |
| Tbilisi | 21997 | 2.2 | 1910 | 0.3 | 20621 | 2.2 | 2167 | 0.2 |
| Kakheti | 2382 | 3.1 | 190 | 0.0 | 1911 | 2.0 | 147 | 0.0 |
| Imereti | 5787 | 3.0 | 367 | 0.0 | 5388 | 3.3 | 297 | 0.3 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 2351 | 3.0 | 143 | 0.0 | 1751 | 1.7 | 140 | 0.0 |
| Shida Kartli | 2280 | 2.8 | 266 | 0.0 | 2574 | 1.2 | 362 | 0.0 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 2798 | 1.5 | 341 | 0.0 | 2625 | 1.9 | 355 | 0.0 |
| Guria | 853 | 1.9 | 94 | 0.0 | 730 | 2.3 | 74 | 0.0 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 1181 | 0.8 | 229 | 0.0 | 1225 | 0.7 | 240 | 0.0 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 586 | 1.7 | 38 | 0.0 | 577 | 2.8 | 35 | 0.0 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 107 | 1.9 | 1 | 0.0 | 81 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 44311 | 2.4 | 3831 | 0.1 | 41303 | 2.1 | 4029 | 0.1 |

Table 8.29 Diseases of the genitourinary system, hospital discharges by regions, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of hospital discharges, all ages | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) | Children Under-15 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | Number of hospital discharges | Including deaths | Case fatality rate (%) |
| Ajara | 2898 | 24 | 0.8 | 146 | 0 | 0 |
| Tbilisi | 15888 | 158 | 1 | 1735 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Kakheti | 602 | 6 | 1 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Imereti | 2271 | 41 | 1.8 | 132 | 0 | 0 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 406 | 5 | 1.2 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Shida Kartli | 689 | 9 | 1.3 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 598 | 14 | 2.3 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Guria | 115 | 1 | 0.9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Samtskhe–Javakheti | 385 | 3 | 0.8 | 161 | 0 | 0 |
| Mtskheta–Mtianeti | 181 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Racha–Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 10 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 24043 | 270 | 1.1 | 2418 | 1 | 0 |

Table 8.30 Births and infant deaths by the region, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of live births | Number of stillbirths | Stillbirth ratio per 1000 births | Number of infant deaths | Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births | Number of early neonatal deaths | Early neonatal death ratio per 1000 live births | Perinatal mortality rate per 1000 births |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Ajara | 5800 | 36 | 6.2 | 66 | 11.4 | 31 | 5.3 | 10.6 |
| Tbilisi | 16161 | 121 | 7.4 | 107 | 6.6 | 48 | 3.0 | 10.4 |
| Kakheti | 4159 | 45 | 10.7 | 36 | 8.7 | 11 | 2.6 | 13.3 |
| Imereti | 6757 | 48 | 7.1 | 41 | 6.1 | 16 | 2.4 | 9.4 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 3972 | 43 | 10.7 | 32 | 8.1 | 15 | 3.8 | 14.4 |
| Shida Kartli | 3336 | 26 | 7.7 | 37 | 11.1 | 18 | 5.4 | 13.1 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 6179 | 69 | 11.0 | 56 | 9.1 | 16 | 2.6 | 13.6 |
| Guria | 1272 | 21 | 16.2 | 9 | 7.1 | 3 | 2.4 | 18.6 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 2107 | 22 | 10.3 | 20 | 9.5 | 6 | 2.8 | 13.2 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 1067 | 6 | 5.6 | 8 | 7.5 | 1 | 0.9 | 6.5 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 328 | 1 | 3.0 | 4 | 12.2 | 1 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| Unknown | 51138 | 438 | 8.5 | 416 | 8.1 | 166 | 3.2 | 11.7 |

Table 8.31 Antenatal care, according to the „Electronic Module for Pregnant and Newborn Health Surveillance“, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of pregnant women who initiated antenatal care during the reporting year | Number of pregnant women tested for syphilis | Number of pregnant women tested for HIV | Number of pregnant women tested for Hepatitis B | Number of pregnant women tested for Hepatitis C |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Ajara | 5964 | 5371 | 5335 | 5365 | 5361 |
| Tbilisi | 21739 | 18851 | 18779 | 18835 | 18814 |
| Kakheti | 2669 | 2383 | 2375 | 2393 | 2384 |
| Imereti | 5662 | 5466 | 5444 | 5447 | 5447 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 2629 | 2482 | 2431 | 2480 | 2479 |
| Shida Kartli | 2401 | 2246 | 2242 | 2248 | 2247 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 4419 | 3973 | 3922 | 3991 | 3963 |
| Guria | 637 | 627 | 623 | 630 | 628 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 1687 | 1659 | 1640 | 1660 | 1660 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 199 | 196 | 188 | 195 | 196 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 74 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 72 |
| Georgia | 48080 | 43325 | 43050 | 43315 | 43251 |

Table 8.32 Caesarean sections, total number and indicators, Georgia, 2018

| | Number of deliveries | Total number of caesarean sections | Ratio per 1000 live births | % of total number of deliveries |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ajara | 6078 | 3135 | 540.5 | 51.6 |
| Tbilisi | 24361 | 9384 | 580.7 | 38.5 |
| Kakheti | 2646 | 1202 | 289.0 | 45.4 |
| Imereti | 6606 | 3226 | 477.4 | 48.8 |
| Samegrelo and Zemo Svaneti | 2529 | 1467 | 369.3 | 58.0 |
| Shida Kartli | 2133 | 800 | 239.8 | 37.5 |
| Kvemo Kartli | 4074 | 1435 | 232.2 | 35.2 |
| Guria | 485 | 147 | 115.6 | 30.3 |
| Samtskhe-Javakheti | 1460 | 237 | 112.5 | 16.2 |
| Mtskheta-Mtianeti | 50 | 3 | 2.8 | 6.0 |
| Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti | 46 | 8 | 24.4 | 17.4 |
| Georgia | 50468 | 21044 | 411.5 | 41.7 |

REFERENCES

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2010, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2011 |
| 2 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2011, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2012 |
| 3 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2012, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2013 |
| 4 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2013, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2014 |
| 5 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2014, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2015 |
| 6 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2015, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2016 |
| 7 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2016, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2017 |
| 8 | Health and Health Care, Georgia, 2017, Statistical Yearbook, MOLHSA, NCDC, Tbilisi, 2018 |
| 9 | Statistical Yearbook of Georgia 2017, Tbilisi, 2018 |
| 10 | International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the 10 th Revision, 1995 |
| 11 | Main demographic indicators, Geostat, 2016 |
| 12 | Survey of risk factors of non-communicable diseases, 2016 |
| 13 | National Health Accounts, 2001 – 2015, MOLHSA |
| 14 | Assessing Financing, Education, Management and Policy Context for Strategic Planning of Human Recourses for Health, Thomas Bossert, et al, WHO, 2007 |
| 15 | Levels and trends in child mortality report, 2017 |
| 16 | How Universal is Access to Reproductive Health? A review of the evidence September 2010, UNFPA World Health Organization - Non-communicable Diseases (NCD) Country Profiles, 2014 http://www.who.int/nmh/countries/geo_enpdf?ua=1 |
| 17 | Neonatal and Perinatal Mortality, Country, Regional and Global Estimates, http://www.searowho.int/LinkFiles/Publications_Neonatal_and_Perinatal_Mortality_updatepdf |
| 18 | WHO Global NCD Action Plan 2013-2020 |
| 19 | World Health Statistics, WHO, 2014,2015,2016,2017, 2018 |
| 20 | Targets and Indicators for health 2020, Version 2, WHO, 2014 |
| 21 | Health in 2015 from MDGs to SDGs, WHO, 2015 |
| 22 | The power of choice, The State of World Population 2018, https://www.unfpa.org/sites/default/files/pub-pdf/UNFPA_PUB_2018_EN_SWP.pdf |
| 23 | Health Management Information Systems https://www.uio.no/studier/emner/matnat/ifi/INF5761/index.html#course-content |
| 24 | Survey of Information Technology in Healthcare System https://himt.wisconsin.edu/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/HIMT_320_SP16_SurveyOfInfoTechnologyInHealthcare-1.pdf |
| 25 | Common Requirements for Maternal Health Information Systems Produced with the Collaborative Requirements Development Methodology https://path.azureedge.net/media/documents/MCHN_mhis_crdm.pdf |
| 26 | IHME, Global Health Data Exchange http://ghdx.healthdata.org/gbd-results-tool |
| 27 | https://dashboards.sdgindex.org/#/GEO |
| 28 | Noncommunicable Diseases (NCD) Country Profiles, World Health Organization, 2018 |
| 29 | https://www.unfpa.org/sites/default/files/pub-pdf/UNFPA_PUB_2019_EN_State_of_World_Population.pdf |